



CAMEL CONCRETES

(T) LÍD

PAYBACK PERIOD		USDOLLARS			APPENDIX IX
YEARS	NET PROFITS	DEPRECIATION	TOTAL CASHFLOW	CUMULATIVE CASHFLOW	
1	263,223	165,467	428,690	428,690	
2	360,978	165,467	526,445	955,135	
<b>3</b>	<b>468,509</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>1,589,111</b>	<b>** PAY BACK</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>468,509</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>2,223,086</b>	<b>** PERIOD</b>
5	468,509	165,467	633,976	2,857,062	
6	472,211	160,178	632,389	3,489,450	
7	472,211	160,178	632,389	4,121,839	
8	472,211	160,178	632,389	4,754,228	
9	472,211	160,178	632,389	5,386,617	
10	472,211	160,178	632,389	6,019,006	



PROJECTED BALANCE SHEETS										USDOLLARS		APPENDIX VII
YEARS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>ASSETS</b>												
Fixed Assets	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660	2,115,660
Depreciation	0	160,178	320,355	480,533	640,711	800,888	961,066	1,121,243	1,281,421	1,441,599	1,601,776	
Net Fixed Assets	2,115,660	1,955,482	1,795,305	1,635,127	1,474,950	1,314,772	1,154,594	994,417	834,239	674,061	513,884	
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>												
Cash	0	241,065	755,873	1,377,047	2,011,022	2,644,998	3,277,387	3,909,775	4,542,164	5,174,553	5,806,942	
Other Cur. Assets	0	567,375	616,988	671,561	671,561	671,561	671,561	671,561	671,561	671,561	671,561	
Total Current Assets	0	808,440	1,372,860	2,048,608	2,682,584	3,316,559	3,948,948	4,581,337	5,213,726	5,846,114	6,478,503	
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>2,115,660</b>	<b>2,763,922</b>	<b>3,168,165</b>	<b>3,683,735</b>	<b>4,157,533</b>	<b>4,631,331</b>	<b>5,103,542</b>	<b>5,575,753</b>	<b>6,047,965</b>	<b>6,520,176</b>	<b>6,992,387</b>	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>												
<b>Current Liabilities</b>												
Sundry Creditors	0	379,750	417,725	459,498	459,498	459,498	459,498	459,498	459,498	459,498	459,498	
<b>Long Term Liabilities</b>												
Long Term Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>379,750</b>	<b>417,725</b>	<b>459,498</b>	<b>459,498</b>	<b>459,498</b>	<b>459,498</b>	<b>459,498</b>	<b>459,498</b>	<b>459,498</b>	<b>459,498</b>	
TOTAL NET ASSETS	2,115,660	2,384,172	2,750,440	3,224,238	3,698,036	4,171,834	4,644,045	5,116,256	5,588,467	6,060,678	6,532,889	
AMORTIZATION	105,783	100,494	95,205	89,916	84,626	79,337	79,337	79,337	79,337	79,337	79,337	
<b>TOTAL NET ASSETS</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>2,484,666</b>	<b>2,845,645</b>	<b>3,314,153</b>	<b>3,782,662</b>	<b>4,251,171</b>	<b>4,723,382</b>	<b>5,195,593</b>	<b>5,667,804</b>	<b>6,140,015</b>	<b>6,612,227</b>	
<b>REPRESENTED BY:</b>												
Share Capital	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	2,221,443	
Revenue Reserves	0	263,223	624,202	1,092,710	1,561,219	2,029,728	2,501,939	2,974,150	3,446,361	3,918,572	4,390,784	
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>2,484,666</b>	<b>2,845,645</b>	<b>3,314,153</b>	<b>3,782,662</b>	<b>4,251,171</b>	<b>4,723,382</b>	<b>5,195,593</b>	<b>5,667,804</b>	<b>6,140,015</b>	<b>6,612,227</b>	

PROJECTED CASHFLOW	USDOLLARS										APPENDIX VI
YEARS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>INFLOWS</b>											
Share Capital	2,221,443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Term Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation	0	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	160,178	160,178	160,178	160,178	160,178
Net Profit/(Loss)	0	263,223	360,978	468,509	468,509	468,509	472,211	472,211	472,211	472,211	472,211
<b>TOTAL INFLOW</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>428,690</b>	<b>526,445</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>
<b>OUTFLOWS</b>											
Investments	2,221,443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Changes in W/Cap.	0	187,625	11,638	12,801	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repayments Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL OUTFLOW</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>187,625</b>	<b>11,638</b>	<b>12,801</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NET CASHFLOW</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>514,808</b>	<b>621,174</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>	<b>632,389</b>
<b>CUMULATIVE CASHFLOW</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>755,873</b>	<b>1,377,047</b>	<b>2,011,022</b>	<b>2,644,998</b>	<b>3,277,387</b>	<b>3,909,775</b>	<b>4,542,164</b>	<b>5,174,553</b>	<b>5,806,942</b>

PROJECTED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT				USDOLLARS							APPENDIX V
	YEARS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sales Revenue		3,675,000	4,042,500	4,446,750	4,446,750	4,446,750	4,446,750	4,446,750	4,446,750	4,446,750	4,446,750
Less: Cost of Processing		2,278,500	2,506,350	2,756,985	2,756,985	2,756,985	2,756,985	2,756,985	2,756,985	2,756,985	2,756,985
Contribution Margin		1,396,500	1,536,150	1,689,765	1,689,765	1,689,765	1,689,765	1,689,765	1,689,765	1,689,765	1,689,765
Less: Fixed Costs		855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000
Operating Surplus		541,500	681,150	834,765	834,765	834,765	834,765	834,765	834,765	834,765	834,765
Capital Costs:											
Depreciation		165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	160,178	160,178	160,178	160,178	160,178
Interest		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Capital Cost		165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	160,178	160,178	160,178	160,178	160,178
Profit Before/(Loss) Tax		376,033	515,683	669,298	669,298	669,298	674,587	674,587	674,587	674,587	674,587
Taxation 30%		112,810	154,705	200,789	200,789	200,789	202,376	202,376	202,376	202,376	202,376
Net Profit/(Loss)		263,223	360,978	468,509	468,509	468,509	472,211	472,211	472,211	472,211	472,211
Revenue Reserves		263,223	624,202	1,092,710	1,561,219	2,029,728	2,501,939	2,974,150	3,446,361	3,918,572	4,390,784





DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE			USDOLLARS										APPENDIX II
YEARS	Value	Rate	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Buildings & Civil Works	92,500	5.00%	4,625	4,625	4,625	4,625	4,625	4,625	4,625	4,625	4,625	4,625	
Plant & Machinery	732,600	8.25%	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	
Operating Equipment	728,900	8.25%	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	60,440	
Motor Vehicles	527,250	6.25%	32,953	32,953	32,953	32,953	32,953	32,953	32,953	32,953	32,953	32,953	
Office & Cimmunication Equ	18,500	5.00%	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	
Furniture & Fixtures	15,910	5.00%	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	
Pre-operational Expenses	105,783	5.00%	5,289	5,289	5,289	5,289	5,289	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>		<b>165,467</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>160,178</b>	<b>160,178</b>	<b>160,178</b>	<b>160,178</b>	<b>160,178</b>	

## CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD

### CAPITAL COST SUMMARY

APPENDIX I

US DOLLARS

USDOLLARS

	Local	Foreign	Total
Buildings & Civil Works	74,000	18,500	92,500
Plant & Machinery	146,520	586,080	732,600
Oper. Equipment/Machinery	145,780	583,120	728,900
Motor Vehicles	105,450	421,800	527,250
Office & Communication Eq	3,700	14,800	18,500
Furniture & Fittings	8,751	7,160	15,910
Preoperational Expenses	84,626	21,157	105,783
=====	=====	=====	=====
<b>Fixed Investments</b>	1,777,154	444,289	2,221,443
	0	0	
Working Capital	150,100	37,525	187,625
	0	0	
<b>Total Initial Investment</b>	1,927,254	481,814	<b>2,409,068</b>
=====	=====	=====	=====

## National Social Benefits

The following are the main social benefits that will come with the establishment of the concrete stone quarrying and granite concrete stone production facilities by CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED: -

- Several people are directly employed in the company business. These are supporting dependents and the purchasing powers they gain as a result of wages further stimulates the economy. An employed person can support up to 5 people in a family on average.
- Besides the workers payroll the government gains in personal taxes and corporation tax and a myriad of other taxes. It will be appreciated that 30 per cent of the profit before tax is payable as corporation tax.

Concrete stone crushing production is vital in the construction industry. These activities are vital in the stimulation of economic activities in the country and hence industrialization not only within our country but also over the borders.

## Conclusion and Recommendation

The project should proceed as conceived and the stakeholders should be accorded all the necessary assistance the need in order to realize the successful implementation of this project.

#### 4.10 Pay Back Period

At *Appendix XI* is shown the Pay Back Period of the project which is within 3 year. At the end of the fourth year of operations the cumulative cashflow is in excess of US DOLLARS 2.223 Million against the initial fixed investment of US DOLLARS 2.221 Million exclusive of the initial working capital as shown in *Appendix I*.

PAYBACK PERIOD					
USDOLLARS					
YEARS	NET PROFITS	DEPRECIATION	TOTAL CASHFLOW	CUMULATIVE CASHFLOW	
1	263,223	165,467	428,690	428,690	
2	360,978	165,467	526,445	955,135	
3	<b>468,509</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>1,589,111</b>	<b>** PAY BACK</b>
4	<b>468,509</b>	<b>165,467</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>2,223,086</b>	<b>** PERIOD</b>
5	468,509	165,467	633,976	2,857,062	
6	472,211	160,178	632,389	3,489,450	
7	472,211	160,178	632,389	4,121,839	
8	472,211	160,178	632,389	4,754,228	
9	472,211	160,178	632,389	5,386,617	
10	472,211	160,178	632,389	6,019,006	

#### 4.11 Financial Review

The financial review of the quarrying activities CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED show that: -

- The project is profitable
- The liquidity position is sound and that it should be able to meet its financial commitment without any undue difficulty
- The operations are financially viable;
- The key ratios are acceptable

Repayments					
Loan	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL OUTFLOW</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>187,625</b>	<b>11,638</b>	<b>12,801</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NET CASHFLOW</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>514,808</b>	<b>621,174</b>	<b>633,976</b>
<b>CUMULATIVE CASHFLOW</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>755,873</b>	<b>1,377,047</b>	<b>2,011,022</b>

#### 4.8 Discounted Cashflow

The cashflow has been discounted and the resultant Internal Rate of Return - IRR, is 20.59% vis-à-vis the borrowing rate - Discount Factor (DF), of 10%.

The computations are shown at *Appendix VIII*

DISCOUNTED CASHFLOW					
	US DOLLARS				
YEARS	0	1	2	3	4 - 10
<b>INFLOWS</b>					
Net Profit	0	263,223	360,978	468,509	468,509
Capital Charges	0	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467
Recovery of W/Cap	0	0	0	0	0
Salvage Value	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>428,690</b>	<b>526,445</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>633,976</b>
<b>OUTFLOWS</b>					
Investments	2,221,443	0	0	0	0
Changes in W/Cap.	0	187,625	11,638	12,801	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>187,625</b>	<b>11,638</b>	<b>12,801</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NET CASHFLOW</b>	<b>(2,221,443)</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>514,808</b>	<b>621,174</b>	<b>633,976</b>
<b>NET PRESENT VALUE</b>		<b>1,169,811</b>			
<b>INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN</b>		<b>20.59%</b>			

#### 4.9 Net Present Value

The discounted cashflow have produced a Net Present Value - NPV, of US DOLLARS 1.170 Million and the same is shown at *Appendix IX* as the Internal Rate of Return.

Repayments					
Loan	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL OUTFLOW</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>187,625</b>	<b>11,638</b>	<b>12,801</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NET CASHFLOW</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>514,808</b>	<b>621,174</b>	<b>633,976</b>
<b>CUMULATIVE CASHFLOW</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>755,873</b>	<b>1,377,047</b>	<b>2,011,022</b>

#### 4.8 Discounted Cashflow

The cashflow has been discounted and the resultant Internal Rate of Return - IRR, is 20.59% vis-à-vis the borrowing rate - Discount Factor (DF), of 10%.

The computations are shown at *Appendix VIII*

DISCOUNTED CASHFLOW					
YEARS	US DOLLARS				
	0	1	2	3	4 - 10
<b>INFLOWS</b>					
Net Profit	0	263,223	360,978	468,509	468,509
Capital Charges	0	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467
Recovery of W/Cap	0	0	0	0	0
Salvage Value	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>428,690</b>	<b>526,445</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>633,976</b>
<b>OUTFLOWS</b>					
Investments	2,221,443	0	0	0	0
Changes in W/Cap.	0	187,625	11,638	12,801	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>187,625</b>	<b>11,638</b>	<b>12,801</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>NET CASHFLOW</b>	<b>(2,221,443)</b>	<b>241,065</b>	<b>514,808</b>	<b>621,174</b>	<b>633,976</b>
<b>NET PRESENT VALUE</b>		<b>1,169,811</b>			
<b>INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN</b>		<b>20.59%</b>			

#### 4.9 Net Present Value

The discounted cashflow have produced a Net Present Value - NPV, of US DOLLARS 1.170 Million and the same is shown at *Appendix IX* as the Internal Rate of Return.

PROJECTED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT					
	US DOLLARS				
YEARS	1	2	3	4	5 - 10
Sales Revenue	3,675,000	4,042,500	4,446,750	4,446,750	4,446,750
Less: Cost of Processing	2,278,500	2,506,350	2,756,985	2,756,985	2,756,985
Contribution Margin	1,396,500	1,536,150	1,689,765	1,689,765	1,689,765
Less: Fixed Costs	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000	855,000
Operating Surplus	541,500	681,150	834,765	834,765	834,765
Capital Costs:					
Depreciation	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467
Interest	0	0	0	0	0
Total Capital Cost	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467
Profit Before/(Loss) Tax	376,033	515,683	669,298	669,298	669,298
Taxation 30%	112,810	154,705	200,789	200,789	200,789
Net Profit/(Loss)	263,223	360,978	468,509	468,509	468,509
Revenue Reserves	263,223	624,202	1,092,710	1,561,219	2,029,728

#### 4.7 Cashflow Projections

The cashflow of the project shows how the project has been financed and how the monies will be recouped. *Appendix VI* at the end of the report shows that the liquidity position of the project is quite good and that it will be able to meet its fiscal and financial commitments without undue strain.

The same is reproduced below: -

PROJECTED CASHFLOW					
	US DOLLARS				
YEARS	0	1	2	3	4 - 10
<b>INFLOWS</b>					
Share Capital	2,221,443	0	0	0	0
Term Loan	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation	0	165,467	165,467	165,467	165,467
Net Profit/(Loss)	0	263,223	360,978	468,509	468,509
<b>TOTAL INFLOW</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>	<b>428,690</b>	<b>526,445</b>	<b>633,976</b>	<b>633,976</b>
<b>OUTFLOWS</b>					
Investments	2,221,443	0	0	0	0
Changes in W/Cap.	0	187,625	11,638	12,801	0

- The annual working days have been assumed to be 300 days to make allowance for maintenance, holidays and down time;
- Capacity utilization starts at a modest tune of 70% due allowance being made for training staff for the new operations;
- Capacity utilization grows at about 10% per year of operation and stabilizes in the third year.. This is due to staff reaching their optimum productivity. Further power and utility outages would also constrain better performance.
- The crushing capacity of 500 cubic metres per day for an average annual working year of 300 days gives an optimum production capacity of 150,000 cubic metres per annum.
- The sales per cubic metre are US DOLLARS 35.
- Processing costs include 42% of sales as crushing costs and 20% of same for handling;

#### 4.6 Projected Profitability

The projected Profit and Loss Account is shown at Appendix V and the after-tax annual net profits (TShs) are recorded as follows: -

#### 4.5 Operating Income and Costs

The projected INCOME STATEMENT is as follows:

PROJECTED INCOME STATEMENT VALUES				
		USDOLLARS		
	YEARS	1	2	3 - 10
<b><u>VITAL STATISTICS</u></b>				
Crushing Capacity		500	CM @ Day	
Working Days @ Annum		300	Days	
Optimum Aggregate Crushing		150,000	CM @ Annum	
Sales @ Cubic Metric Tons		35.00	USDOLLARS	
<b>CAPACITY UTILIZATION</b>		<b>70%</b>	<b>77%</b>	<b>85%</b>
<b>REVENUE:</b>				
Stone/Aggregate Sales		3,675,000	4,042,500	4,446,750
<b>Total Revenue</b>		<b>3,675,000</b>	<b>4,042,500</b>	<b>4,446,750</b>
<b>Processing Costs</b>				
	<b><u>As Sales Ratio</u></b>			
Crushing	42.00%	1,543,500	1,697,850	1,867,635
Distribution	20.00%	735,000	808,500	889,350
<b>Total Cost of Sales</b>		<b>2,278,500</b>	<b>2,506,350</b>	<b>2,756,985</b>
<b>Contribution Margin</b>		<b>1,396,500</b>	<b>1,536,150</b>	<b>1,689,765</b>
<b><u>Fixed/Semifixed Costs</u></b>				
Office Running Expenses		855,000	855,000	855,000
<b>Total Fixed Costs</b>		<b>855,000</b>	<b>855,000</b>	<b>855,000</b>
<b>Operating Surplus</b>		<b>541,500</b>	<b>681,150</b>	<b>834,765</b>

The costings have assumed the following parameters: -

<b><u>VITAL STATISTICS</u></b>		
Crushing Capacity	500	CM @ Day
Working Days @ Annum	300	Days
Optimum Aggregate Crushing	150,000	CM @ Annum
Sales @ Cubic Metric Tons	35.00	USDOLLARS

- iii) The implementation period will be for 9 - 36 continuous months before the beginning of operations in earnest;

#### 4.3 Capital Investment

The cost of the investment is projected to be Tshillings 1.606 billion inclusive of the initial working capital.

The Summary Capital Cost are shown in Appendix I and the same is repeated as follows: -

CAPITAL COST SUMMARY			
	USDOLLARS		
	Local	Foreign	Total
Buildings & Civil Works	74,000	18,500	92,500
Plant & Machinery	146,520	586,080	732,600
Oper. Equipment/Machinery	145,780	583,120	728,900
Motor Vehicles	105,450	421,800	527,250
Office & Communication Equipment	3,700	14,800	18,500
Furniture & Fittings	8,751	7,160	15,910
Preoperational Expenses	84,626	21,157	105,783
<b>Fixed Investments</b>	<b>1,777,154</b>	<b>444,289</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>
Working Capital	150,100	37,525	187,625
<b>Total Initial Investment</b>	<b>1,927,254</b>	<b>481,814</b>	<b>2,409,068</b>

#### 4.4 Funding

Of the above cost about 80% of the fixed investment will be funded by a term loan as shown in Appendix III and reproduced below: -

## 4 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

### 4.1 Financial Viability

The analysis of the financial viability of proposed concrete stone quarrying and the resultant manufacture of granite concrete stone by CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED shows that the project can generate fairly good profits and that it generates sufficient cash to meet both short- and long-term financial obligations. The review is given below under the following sub-sections: -

- Fundamental Assumptions;
- Operating Costs;
- Working Capital Requirements;
- Projected Profitability;
- Projected Cash Flow.
- Discounted Cashflow
- Net Present Value; and
- Pay Back Period

### 4.2 Fundamental Assumptions

The preparation of the financial projections took into account the following main assumptions: -

- i) The operating period under which the viability of the project is being evaluated in ten (10) years;
- ii) The base pricing and costing period is May 2013;

### 3.3 Transportation

Over 90 percent of all concrete is moved by dump truck. Most concrete is used within 200 miles of where it is produced. Some concrete is moved by railroad, and a small amount.

Because concrete is a heavy low cost per ton product, haul distance largely controls the price of concrete.

### 3.4 Implementation Schedule

As things go it is expected that the implementation period is going to be about 9 to 36 months before operations start in earnest. This will involve the approval of the Business Plan by the Financial Institutions, the placement of orders, the receipt of the same clearing and installation of the machinery. In normal circumstances the servicing of loan date would start about 3 months and the commencement of the operations. In any case a proper implementation is only possible to be made after the confirmation of the financing arrangements.

### 3.5 The Future

A ready supply of crushed concrete stone, sand and gravel is necessary to support future economic development. The biggest concern facing the concrete industry in coming years is obtaining zoning favourable to the extraction of concrete. Near urban areas where construction materials are critically needed, it is most important to allow appropriate zoning and the necessary permits to assure a continued supply of concrete.

### 3.0 CRUSHED CONCRETE STONE OVERVIEW

Crushed concrete stone is used to make concrete and asphalt roads, concrete for homes and office buildings, and is used in a wide variety of erosion control projects. Concrete and operations are relatively long lived and are vital to the economic health of communities.

#### 3.1 Uses

As stated elsewhere in this report concrete are construction materials of crushed concrete stone, sand and gravel. The single largest market for concrete is road and street construction, including base and asphalt paving for highways, parking lots and other pavements. One mile of typical 2 – lane asphalt road with concrete base requires about 25,000 tons. Other large markets are bridges, pavements and building structures, riprap and erosion control concrete stone; and railroad ballast.

Approximately 50 per cent of all concrete is used for publicly funded construction projects – i.e. highways, water and sewer systems, public buildings, airports and other country and municipal public works projects.

#### 3.2 Production

Crushed concrete stone makes up 85 per cent of concrete production; construction sand and gravel, about 15 per cent.

The average production life of a crushed concrete stone quarry plant is 20 to 25 years or more. Sand and gravel deposits are typically worked out in much shorter time.

Furthermore, the quarry is near the main road and the nation grid of the electricity and thus the comparative cost of production cheaper than the competitors. The quality in the locality is of superior than that of competitors. And for a long time now there has never been any major designated supplier of concrete. The few major contractors owning them are keeping the quarry as a support business.

### 2.9 Sponsors and Management Commitment

The other favourable factor is that the Sponsors and Management are desirous of devoting their full attention to the success of the plant.

- Weigh Bridge

The above list is not exhaustive and will be reviewed from time to time once the plant capacity has been confirmed. Currently the plant is speculated to be doing about 500 cubic metres per day.

## 2.7 Marketing and Competition

The marketing conditions are very favourable as can be seen the after-shocks of the rains in Dar es Salaam. All the roads are due to be graded and the specified material is granite. Furthermore, all the buildings coming up whose height exceed 3 storeys are obliged to use concrete in the erection process. So in this respect the market concerns here pose very little problem if any.

The following paragraph deals with competition by two main contenders who are now seriously pre-occupied by other projects. The void they have created will provide a princely opportunity for our new projected and all we need to do is to remain focused and do serious promotion by making ourselves know to the authorities concerned.

## 2.8 Competition

Furthermore, the only serious competitors are NOREMOCO and SPENCONE. In the case of NOREMCO they operate seasonally otherwise they sell their product outside the country. SPENCONE on the other hand are tied up to the Port Access Road and it will be some time before they pose any competitor contest. Otherwise they have their own projects and they would not bother very much to compete with new comers like us.

- Compressors
  - Drilling Equipment
  - Blasting Equipment
  - Wheel Loader and Bull Dozer;
  - Excavator
  - JCB with Hammer/Back Hoe
  - Back Hoe
  - Damp Jacks
- *Complete Crushing Plant*
    - AGREGATING Plant
  - *Feeding and Conveying*
    - Vibrating Feeder
    - Belt Conveyor

## 2.6 The Concrete stone Crushing Factory

The appropriate equipment for the process are as follows: -

- Feeder
- Jaw Crusher
- Impact Concrete stone Crusher
- Dump Trucks
- Cranes Gen-Sets
- Truck mounted winch
- Wheel Loaders and

Starting with the concrete stone crushing activities now the business outlook for CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED will in the long term perform the following: -

#### 2.4 Development of Construction Materials

Tanzania is facing an acute shortage of cheap and durable construction materials. Most of the rural population is residing in huts made of mud and grass. The private sector has failed to provide construction materials that can be afforded by the majority of the Tanzanian population. CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED is capable of offering a lasting solution to this problem.

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED will also develop raw materials asphalt and granite

#### 2.5 The Quarry and the Crushing Operations

The quarrying and crushing operations will involve excavating the site and exposing the rocks and concrete stones to the surface. Thereafter the boulders as such will be subjected to crushing and pulverizing to acceptable cobble sizes that will be fed into the crush and ultimately to physically acceptable material for the final of preparation of concrete stone concrete and sand.

The following operating equipment are essential for the quarry operations:

- *General*

- to conduct or engage in rock and concrete stone quarrying, crushing and mining operations including exploration, testing, appraisal, extraction, producing, treatment, processing, grading, cutting, storing, transportation and such other activities relating thereto;
- to carry on the business of excavating of concrete stone, concrete stone products, hauling, assembly and piling up of excavated concrete stone, feeding to the crusher the excavated concrete stones to regulate dimensions, hauling the product so created and supplying on demand to the end users of the processed concrete;
- to carry on the business of operating and managing concrete stone quarries, quarry products distribution centres, bricks and brick making sites,
- to carry on the business of arms and security contractors supplying, installing, servicing, assembling and manufacturing of arms, ammunitions and other security equipment and devices;
- to carry on the business of importing and distribution of explosives as required at concrete stone quarry sites that reduce bulk rocks to manageable assembly concrete stones;

Thus, the current CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED Management aims at developing the country' s enormous quarries and crushed concrete stone and rock for the sustainable socio-economic development of the country.

## 2.1 Promoters

The promoters of the project are as follows: -

### 2.1.1 AMSONS INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P. O. Box 22786

Dar es Salaam/

### 2.1.2 ABDALLAH MUNIF HAUDI

P. O. Box 22786

Dar es Salaam.

## 2.2 Shareholders

The initial shareholders of the Company are as follows: -

Name	Shae Taken
Amsons Industries (T) Ltd P. O. Box 22786 Dar es Salaam	95,000
Abdallah Munif Nahdi P. O. Box 22786 Dar es Salaam	5,000

## 2.3 Objectives

The " OBJECTIVES" of establishing CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED specify its functions *inter alia* as: -

# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

## A BUSINESS PLAN/PROFILE

### 1.0 Perspective

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED is desirous of establishing concrete stone quarrying industrial activities at Kitumbi, Mkata – Handeni District to crush and pulverize granite, basalt, blue concrete stone etc. rocks and boulders resulting in sand and fine concretes concrete stones and concrete.

Crushed concrete stones and concrete are important ingredients in the road construction, railway building and road construction.

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED intends to install machinery plant of crushing hard granite with the following features:

Material	Hard Granite Concrete stone
Maximum Feed Size	425 – 580 mm
Capacity of the Plant	500 cubic metres per day
Type of Plant	Stationary
Product Size	0 – 25 mm

### 2.0 The Company

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED is 100% privately-owned company and was incorporated in 2013.

4.7	Cashflow Projections	17
4.8	Discounted Cashflow	18
4.9	Net Present Value	18
4.10	Pay Back Period	19
4.11	Financial Review	19
5.0	National Social Cost/Benefits	20
6.0	Conclusion and Recommendation	20

### APPENDICES

Item	Appendix No:
Capital Cost Summary	I
Depreciation Schedule	II
Projected Income Statement	III
Projected Working Capital Requirement s	IV
Projected Profit and Loss Account	V
Projected Cashflow	VI
Projected Balance Sheets	VII
Discounted Cashflow	VIII
Pay Back Period	IX

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.0 Perspective	4
2.0 The Company	4
2.1 The Promoter	4
2.2 The Shareholders	5
2.3 Objectives	5
2.4 Development of Construction Materials	7
2.5 The Quarry and the Crushing Operations	7
2.6 The Concrete stone Crushing Factory	8
2.7 Marketing and Competition	9
2.8 Competition	9
2.9 Sponsors and Management Commitment	10
3.0 Crushed Concrete stone Overview	11
3.1 Uses	11
3.2 Production	11
3.3 Transportation	12
3.4 Implementation Schedule	12
3.5 The future	12
4.0 Financial Analysis	13
4.1 Financial Viability	13
4.2 Fundamental Assumptions	13
4.3 Capital Investment	14
4.4 Funding	14
4.5 Operating Income and Costs	15
4.6 Projected Profitability	16

# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

## A BUSINESS PLAN/PROFILE

### A CONCRETE PRODUCTION PROJECT AT MBAGALA, TEMEKE MUNICIPALITY, DAR ES SALAAM REGION

Consultant:

A. F. G. Mshana – TACO, FEAC/(FECA)

UNDP/UNIDO NATIONAL EXPERT

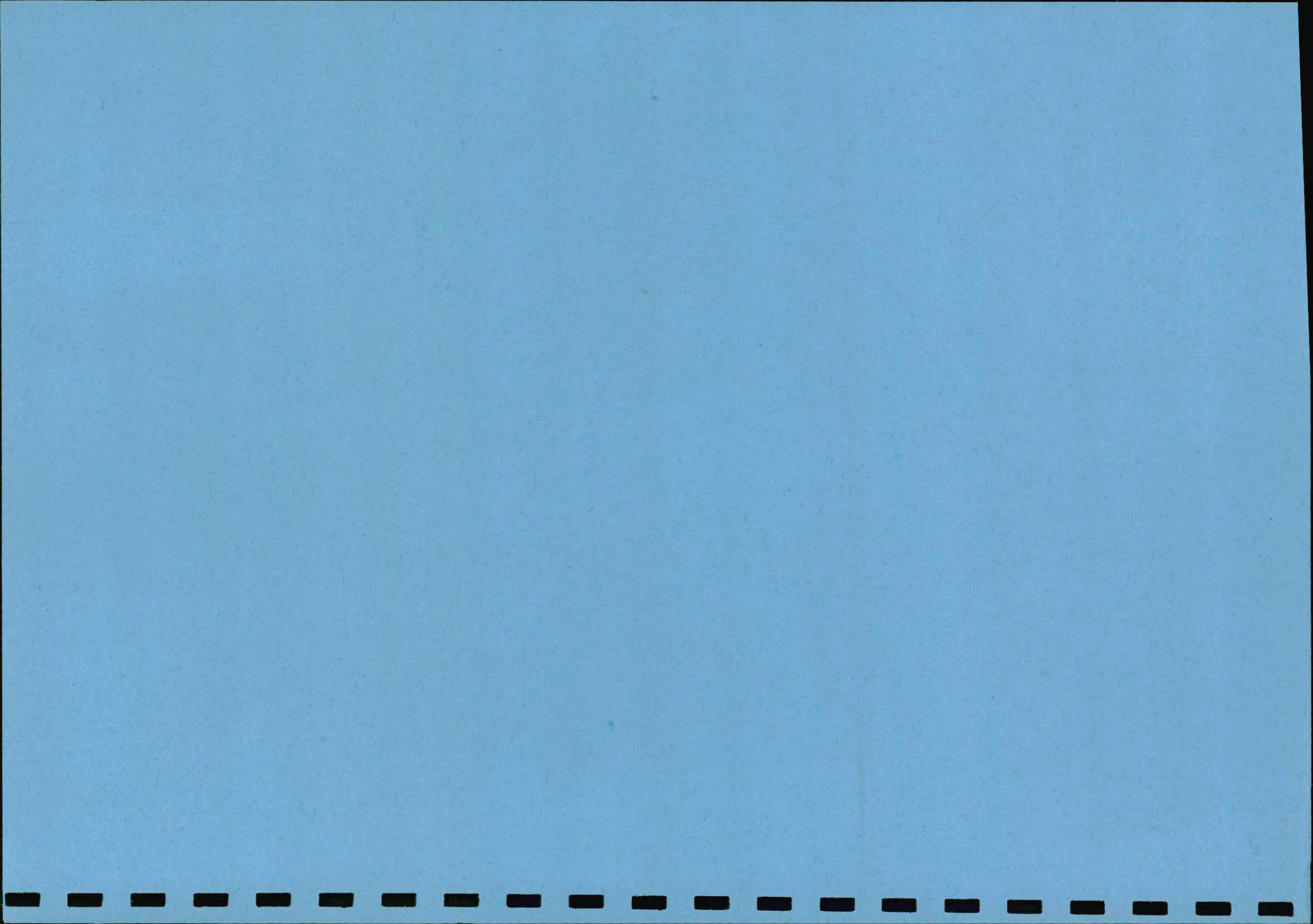
P. O. Box 76565 – Dar es Salaam

Phones: 0713 33 72 55; 0787 04 02 16; 022 2129 631,022 2119 000

Fax: 022 2119 001

E-mail: [afgmshana@live.com](mailto:afgmshana@live.com)

MAY 2013



# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

## A BUSINESS PLAN/PROFILE

### A CONCRETE PRODUCTION PROJECT AT MBAGALA, TEMEKE MUNICIPALITY, DAR ES SALAAM REGION

Consultant:

A. F. G. Mshana – TACO, FEAC/(FECA)

UNDP/UNIDO NATIONAL EXPERT

P. O. Box 76565 – Dar es Salaam

Phones: 0713 33 72 55; 0787 04 02 16; 022 2129 631, 022 2119 000

Fax: 022 2119 001

E-mail: [afgmshana@live.com](mailto:afgmshana@live.com)

MAY 2013

NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND DESCRIPTION OF SUBSCRIBER	NUMBER OF SHARE TAKEN	SIGNATURE
AMSONS INDUSTRIES (T) LTD P.O BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	95	<i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>
ABDALLAH MUNIF NAHDI P.O BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	5	<i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>



Dated at *Dsm* This *09* Day of *April* 2013

Witness to the above signatures

Name : *ABEL M. NGALLABA*  
 Signature : *[Handwritten Signature]*  
 Postal Address : *P.O Box 2567 Dsm*  
 Qualificatin : *ADVOCATE*



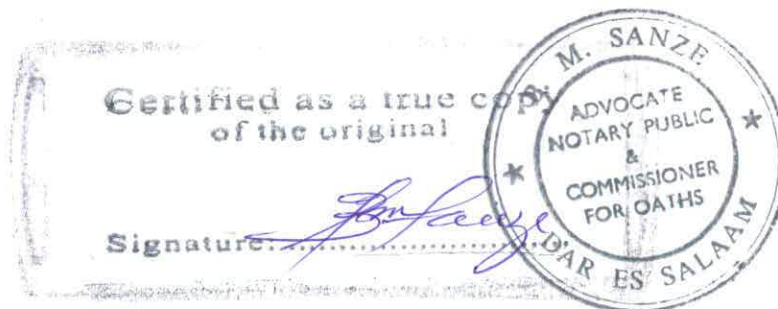
Certified as a true copy of the original

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

57. No member shall (as such) have right of inspecting any accounting records or other book or document of the company except as conferred by statute or authorized by the directories or by ordinary resolution of the company.
58. The directors shall from time to time in accordance with sections 153,155 and 150 of the Act, cause to be prepared and to be laid before the company in general meeting, such profit and loss accounts, balance sheets, group accounts (if any) and reports as are referred to in those sections.
59. In accordance with section 164 of the Act, the copy of the company's annual accounts to be laid before the company in general meeting together with a copy of the directors' report and the auditors shall not less than twenty – one days before the date of the meeting be sent to every member of, and every holder of debentures of, the company. Provided that this regulation shall not require a copy of those documents to be sent to any person of whose address the company is not aware or to more than one of the joint holders of any debentures.

#### AUDIT

60. Auditors shall be appointed and their duties regulated in accordance with sections 170 to 179 of the Act.
61. Any notice to be given to or by any person pursuant to the articles shall be in writing except that a notice calling a meeting of directors need not be in writing. The company may give any notice to a member either personally or by sending it by post in a prepared envelope addressed to the member at his registered address, or by leaving it at that address. Where a notice is sent by post, service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, prepaying, and posting a letter containing the notice, and to have been effected at the expiration of seventy – two hours after the letter containing the same was posted. A member whose registered address is not within the Tanzania and who gives to the company an address within the Tanzania at which notices may be given to him shall be entitled to have notices given to him at that address, but otherwise no such member shall be entitled to receive any notice from the company.



49. The directors may delegate any of their powers to any committee consisting of one or more directors; any committees so formed shall in the exercise of the powers so to any such regulations, the proceedings of a committee with two or more members shall be governed by the articles regulating the proceedings of directors so far as they are capable of applying.
50. All act done by a meeting of the directors or of a committee of directors or by a person acting as a director shall, notwithstanding that it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any such director, or that any of them were disqualified from holding office, or hand vacated office, or were not entitled to vote, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified and had continued to be a director and was entitled to vote.
51. A resolution in writing signed by all the directors entitled to receive notice of a meeting of the directors, or of a committee of directors, shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the directors or {as the case may be} a committee of directors duly convened and held, and may consist of several documents in the like form each signed by one or more directors.

### SECRETARY

52. The Secretary shall be appointed by the directors for such term, at such remuneration and upon such conditions as they may think fit; and any secretary so appointed may be removed by them.
53. A provisions of the Act or these articles requiring or authorizing a thing to be done by or to a director and the secretary shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as director and as, or in place of, the secretary.

### THE SEAL

54. The seal shall only be used by the authority of the directors or of a committee of the directors authorized by the directors. The directors may determine who shall sign any instrument to which the seal is affixed and unless otherwise so determined it shall be signed by a director and by the secretary or by a second director.
55. The directors shall cause proper books of account to be kept with respect to:-
- (a) all sums of money received and expended by the company and the matters in respect to which the receipt and expenditure takes place;
  - (b) all sales and purchase of goods by the company; and
  - (c) the assets and liabilities of the company.

Proper books shall not be deemed to be kept if there are not kept such books of account as are necessary to give a true and air view of the state of the company's affairs and to explain its transactions.

56. The books of account shall be kept at the registered officer of the company, or subject to section 151 (4) of the Act, at such other place or places as the directors think fit, and shall always be open to the inspection of the directors.



A director shall not vote in respect of any contract in which he is interested or any matter arising thereat, and if he does so vote shall not be counted.

41. The company may by ordinary resolution appoint a person who is willing to act as director to fill a vacancy or be an additional director.
42. The directors may appoint a person who is to act to be a director, either to fill a vacancy or as an additional director, but so that the total number of directors shall not at anytime exceed the number fixed by or in accordance with these articles. Any director so appointed shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting, and shall then be eligible for re – election.
43. The company may by ordinary resolution, of which special notice had been given in accordance with section 144 of the Act, remove any director before the expiration of his period of office notwithstanding anything in the article or any agreement between the company and such director. Such removal shall be without prejudice to any claim such director may have for damages for breach of any contract of service between him and the company.
44. The company may by ordinary resolution appoint another person in place of a director removed from office under the immediately preceding article. Without prejudice to the powers of the directors under article 40 the company in general meeting may appoint any person to be a director either to fill a vacancy or as an additional director.
45. Subject to the provisions of the articles, the directors may regulate their meetings as they think fit. Questions arising at a meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes. In case of an equality of votes, the chairman shall have a second or casting vote. A director may, and the secretary at the request of a director shall, call a meeting of the directors. It shall not be necessary to give notice of a meeting of directors to any directors who are absent from Tanzania.
46. The quorum necessary for the transaction of the business of the directions may be fixed by the directors, and unless so fixed shall be two.
47. The continuing directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy but, if and so long as their number is reduced below the number fixed by or pursuant to the articles of the act for the purpose of increasing the number of directors to that number, or summoning a general meeting of the company, but for no other purpose.
48. The directors may appoint one of their numbers to be the chairman of the board of directors and determine the period of which he is to hold office. Unless he is unwilling to do so, the director so appointed shall preside at every meeting of directors at which he is present. But if no such chairman is appointed, or if he is unwilling to preside, or if at any meeting the chairman is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the directors present may choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.

Certified as a true copy  
of the original

Signature: 



34. The remuneration of the directors shall from time to time be determined by the Company in general meeting. Such remuneration shall be deemed to accrue from day to day. The directors shall also be paid all traveling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them in attending and returning from meetings of the directors or any committee of the directors or general meetings of the company or in connection with the business of the company.

#### **BORROWING POWERS**

35. The director may exercise all the powers of the company to borrow money, and to mortgage or charge its undertaking and property, or any part thereof, and to issue debentures, debenture stock and other securities, whether outright or as security for any debt, liability or obligation of the company or any third party.

#### **POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTORS**

36. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the memorandum and the articles and to any directors given by special resolution, the directors, who may exercise all the powers of the company, shall manage the business of the company. No alteration of the memorandum or articles and no such directions shall invalidate any prior act of the directors, which would otherwise have been valid. The powers given by this article shall not be limited by any special power given to the directors by the articles and a meeting of directors at which a quorum is present may exercise all powers exercisable by the directors.
37. The directors may by power of attorney appoint any person to be the attorney or agent of the company for such purposes and on such conditions as they determine, including authority for the attorney or agent to delegate all or any of his powers.
38. All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange and other negotiable instruments, and all receipts for moneys paid to the company, shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed, or otherwise executed, as they case may be, in such manner as the directors shall from time to time by resolution determine,
39. The directors shall cause minutes to be made in books provided for the purpose:-
- (a) of all appointments of officers made by the directors;
  - (b) of the names of the directors present at each meeting of the directors and of any committees of the directors;
  - (c) of all resolutions and proceedings at all meetings of the company, and of the directors, and of committees of directors.

#### **DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

40. The office of director shall be vacated if the directors:-
- (a) Without the consent of the company in general meeting holds any other office of profit under the company; or
  - (b) Becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors generally; or
  - (c) Ceases to be a director by virtue of any provision of the Act or becomes prohibited by law from being a director; or
  - (d) Becomes of unsound mind; or
  - (e) Resigns his office by notice in writing to the company; or
  - (f) Is directly or indirectly interested in any contract with the company and fails to declare the nature of his interest in manner required by the Act.

28. Where it is desired to afford members an opportunity of voting for or against a resolution the instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the following form or a form as near thereto as circumstances admit:-
- "..... Limited  
 I/We ..... of ..... Being a member/members of the  
 above named company, hereby appoint of ..... of ..... or  
 failing him ..... of ....., as my/our proxy to vote for me/us on  
 my/our behalf at the {annual or extraordinary, as the case may be} general meeting of the  
 company to be held on the ..... day of ..... 201....., and  
 at any adjournment thereof.

Signed ..... day of, ..... 201 ....."

This form is to be used\* in favour of/against the resolution. Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy will vote as he thinks fit.

\*Strike out which ever is not desire"

29. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be deemed to confer authority to demand or join in demanding a poll.
30. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy, or poll demanded by proxy, or by the duty authorized representative of a corporation shall be valid notwithstanding the previous determination of the authority of the person voting or demanding a poll unless notice of the determination was received by the company at its registered office (or at such other place at which the instrument of proxy was duly deposited) before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the proxy is used.

#### CORPORATIONS ACTING BY REPRESENTATION AT MEETINGS

31. Any corporation which is a member of the company may by resolution of its directors or other governing body authorize such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the company, and the person so authorized shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which he represents as that corporation could exercise if it were an individual member of the company.

#### DIRECTORS

32. The Number of the directors and the names of the first directors shall be determined in writing by the subscribers of the memorandum of association or a majority of them and until such determination the signatories to the Memorandum of Association shall be the first directors. Unless otherwise determined by ordinary resolution, the number of directors shall not be subject to any maximum but shall be not less than two.
33. The following persons shall be first Directors to the Company:-
1. **ABDALLAH MUNIF NAHDI**
  2. **EDHA ABDALLAH NAHDI**

18. In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairman of the meeting shall be entitled to a second or casting vote.
19. A poll demanded on the election of a chairman, or on a question of adjournment, shall be taken immediately. A poll demanded on any other question shall be taken either immediately or at such time as the chairman of the meeting directs, and any business other than upon which a poll has been demanded may be proceeded with pending the taking of the poll.
20. A resolution in writing executed by or on behalf of each member who would have been entitled to vote upon it if it had been proposed at a general meeting at which he was present shall have effect as if it had been passed at a general meeting duly convened and held, and consist of several instruments in the like form each executed by or on behalf of one or more member.

### VOTE OF MEMBERS

21. Every member shall have one vote.
22. A member in respect of whose estate a manager has been appointed under section 26 of the Mental Diseases Act, may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his said manager, and any such manager may, on a poll, vote by proxy.
23. No member shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting unless all moneys presently payable by him to the company have been paid.
24. On a poll votes may be given either personally or by proxy.
25. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointer or of his attorney duly authorized in writing, or, if the appointer is a corporation, either under sea) or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorized. A proxy need not be a member of the company.
26. The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy of that power or authority shall be deposited at the registered office of the company or at such other place within the Territory as is specified for that purpose in the notice convening the meeting, not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting of adjourned meeting at which the per son named in the instrument proposes to vote, or, in the case of a poll, not less than 24 hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid.
27. An instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the following form or a form as near hereto as circumstances admit:-  
 "..... Limited  
 I/We ..... of ....., being a member/ members of the above-  
 named company, hereby appoint ....., of or failing him  
 ..... of ....., as my/our proxy to vote for me/us on my/or behalf at  
 the {annual or extraordinary, as the case maybe} general meeting of the company to be held on  
 the ..... day of .....201....., and at any adjournment thereof.  
  
 Signed ..... day of, .....201 ....."

11. No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business; two persons, entitled to vote on the business to be transacted, each being a member or a proxy for a member or a duly authorized representative of a corporation, shall be a quorum.
  12. If within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting quorum is not present, or if during the course of a meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week, at the same time and place, or to such other day and at such other time and place as the directors may determine.
  13. The Chairman, if any, of the board of directors or in his absence some other director nominated by the directors shall preside as chairman of the general meeting, but if neither the chairman nor such other director (if any) be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for the holding of the meeting and willing to act, the directors present shall elect one of their members to be chairman of the meeting and, if there is only one director and willing to act, he shall be chairman.
  14. If at any meeting no director is willing to act as chairman or if no director is present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present shall choose one of their members to be a chairman of the meeting.
  15. The Chairman may, with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present (and shall if so directed by the meeting), adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business which might properly have been transacted at the meeting had the adjournment not taken place. When a meeting is adjourned for fourteen days or more, at least seven clear days notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given specifying the time and place of the meeting and the general nature of the business to be transacted. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.
  16. At any general meeting a resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided on a show of hands unless a poll is (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands demand):-
    - (a) by the chairman; or
    - (b) by at least (three) members present in person or by proxy; or
    - (c) by any member or members present in person or by proxy and representing not less than one – tenth of the total voting rights of all the members having the right to vote at the meeting.
- Unless a poll be so demanded a declaration by the chairman that a resolution has on a show of hands been carried or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority, or lost and an entry to the effect in the book containing the minutes of proceedings of the company shall be conclusive evidence of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of or against such resolution.
- The demand for a poll may, before the poll is taken, be withdrawn
17. Except as provided in article 18, if a poll is duly demand it shall be taken in such manner as the chairman directs, and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demand.

## GENERAL MEETINGS

5. The Company shall in each year hold a general meeting as its annual general meeting in addition to any other meetings in that year, and shall specify the meeting as such in the notice calling it; and not more than fifteen months shall elapse between the date of one annual general meeting of the company and that of the next.

Provided that so long as the company holds its first annual general meeting within eighteen months of its incorporation, it need not hold it in the year of its incorporation or in the following year. The annual general meeting shall be held at such time and place, as the directors shall appoint.

6. All general meetings other than annual general meetings shall be called extraordinary general meetings.
7. The directors may, whenever they think fit, convene an extraordinary general meeting, and extraordinary general meetings shall also be convened on such requisition, or in default, may be convened by such requisitionists, as provided by section 133 of the Act. If at any time there are not within the Tanzania sufficient directors capable of acting to form a quorum, any director or any two members of the company may convene an extraordinary general meeting in the same manner as nearly as possible as that in which meeting may be convened by the directors.

## NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETINGS

8. Every general meeting shall be called by twenty-one clear days' notice in writing at the least. The notice shall specify the place, the day and hour of meeting and, in case of special business, the general nature of that business:

Provided that a meeting of the company shall, notwithstanding that it is called by shorter notice than that specified in this article be deemed to have been duly called if it so agreed:-

- (a) in the case of a meeting called as the annual general meeting, by all the members entitled to attend and vote thereat; and
  - (b) in the case of any other meeting, by a majority in number of the members having a right to attend and vote at the meeting, being a majority together representation not less than ninety – five percent of the total voting rights at that meeting of all the members.
9. Subject to the provisions of the articles, the notice shall be given to all the members, to all persons entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of a member and to the directors and auditors. The accidental omission to give notice of a meeting to, or the non receipt to notice of a meeting by, any person entitled to receive notice shall not invalidate the proceedings at that meeting.

## PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS

10. All business shall be deemed special that is transacted at an extraordinary general meeting, and also all that is transacted at an annual general meeting, with the exception of declaring a dividend, the consideration of the accounts, balance sheets, and the reports of the directors and auditors, the election in the place of those retiring and the appointment of, and the fixing of the remuneration of the auditors.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 2002  
COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES  
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION  
CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

INTERPRETATION

1. In these articles:-

"the Act" means the Companies Act;

"the articles" means the articles of the company;

"clear days" in relation to the period of a notice means that period excluding the day when the notice is given or deemed to be given and the day for which it is given or on which it is to take effect;

"the seal" means the Common Seal of the Company;

"Secretary" shall mean any person appointed to perform the duties of Secretary of the Company;

Expressions referring to writing shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including references to printing, lithography, photograph, and other modes of representing or reproducing words in a visible form.

Unless the context otherwise requires, words or expressions contained in these articles shall bear the same meaning as in the Act or any statutory modification thereof in force at the date at which these articles become binding on the company.

PRIVATE COMPANY



2. The company is a Private Company and accordingly:-

- (a) The right to transfer shares is restricted in manner hereinafter prescribed.
- (b) The number of members of the company (exclusive of persons who are in the employment of the company and persons who have been formerly in the employment to be the member of the were while in such employment to be the member of the company) is limited to fifty, provided that where two or more persons hold one or more shares in the company jointly they shall for the purpose of this regulation be tested as a single member.
- (c) Any invitation to the public to subscribe for any shares or debentures of the Company is prohibited.
- (d) The company shall not have power to issue share warrants to bearer.

MEMBERS

3. The number of members with which the company proposes to be registered is two but the directors may from time to time register an increase of members.
4. The subscribers to the memorandum of association and such other persons as the directors shall admit to membership shall be members of the company.

We, the several persons who names and addresses are subscribed, are desirous of being into a company, in pursuance of this Memorandum of the Association, and we respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the company set opposite our respective names:


NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND DESCRIPTION OF SUBSCRIBER	NUMBER OF SHARE TAKEN	SIGNATURE
AMSONS INDUSTRIES (T) LTD P.O BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	95	
ABDALLAH MUNIF NAHDI P.O BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	5	



Dated at ASM This 09 Day of April 2013

Witness to the above signatures

Name : Abel M. Magendo Ngallaba

Signature : 

Postal Address : P.O Box 2567 ASM

Qualificatin : Advocate



- (jii) To draw, make, accept, endorse, discount execute and issue promissory notes, bills of lading, warrants, debentures and negotiable or transferable instruments.
- (kkk) To act as agents or brokers, and as trustees for any person firm or company, and to undertake and perform sub-contracts and also to act in any other business of the company through or by means of agents, brokers, sub-contractors or others.
- (lll) To take or otherwise and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to this company, or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit the company.
- (mmm) To transact or carry on all kinds of Agency business and in particular in relation to the investment of money, the sale of property, and the collection and receipt of money.
- (nnn) To do all other things as may be deemed incidental or conducive to the entertainment of the objects or any of them.

And it is hereby declared that:-

The word "company" in this clause, except where used in reference to this Company, shall be deemed to include any partnership or other body of persons, whether corporate or incorporate, and whether domiciled in the United Republic of Tanzania or elsewhere.

The object specified in each of the paragraphs of the paragraph of this clause shall be regarded as independent objects, and accordingly shall in no way be limited or restricted (except where otherwise expressed in such paragraphs) by reference to or inference from the terms of any other paragraph of the name of the Company but may be carried out in as full and ample a manner and construed in as wide a sense as if each of the said paragraph define the objects of the separate and distinct compound.

That the meaning of any general word or words in any paragraph of this clause shall not be restricted by being construed ejusdem generis with any particular word or words in the same paragraph.

4. The Liability of the Members is Limited.
5. The capital of the Company is Shillings 10,000,000/= divided into 100 shares of Shillings 100,000/= each. The Company shall have powers to increase its capital and to divide the shares in its capital for the time being into several classes of stock or shares and to attach thereto respectively such preferential, deferred or special rights, privileges, or conditions as may be determined by or in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company.

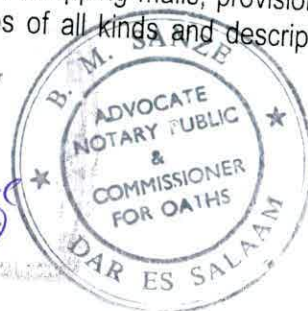
- (vv) To engage and otherwise carry on business of Providing Procurement Consultancy services to all Prospective Supplier, contractors, Service Providers and Asset buyers.
- (ww) To engage and otherwise to Conduct Training Capacity Building to any Supplier, Contractors, Service Provider and Asst buyers.
- (xx) To enter into any arrangement or contract, with MDAs, LGAs, CBOs, Parastatals and NGOs on matters pertaining to the company's interest and objectives.
- (yy) To carry out stocktaking and stock verification exercise on behalf of any Procuring Entity.
- (zz) To purchase, take on lease and otherwise acquire for investment or resale any estate, land, buildings, easements and other rights and interests in immovable property or any tenure in Tanzania and elsewhere and to sell let or lease exchange or otherwise dispose of or grant rights over any immovable property, belong to the company.
- (aaa) To purchase, take or lease or in exchange, hire or otherwise acquire and hold any state or interest in any lands buildings, casements, rights, licenses secret processes, machinery, plants, stock, in trade and real or personal property of any kind.
- (bbb) To accept payment for any property or rights sold or otherwise disposed or dealt with by the company either in cash, by installment or otherwise or in fully or partly paid up shares of the company or corporation, with or without deferred or preferred or guaranteed rights.
- (ccc) To carry any other trade or business whatever which can in the opinion of the Board of Directors be advantageously carried on by the Company in connection with the above business or the general business of the company.
- (ddd) To act as executors and trustees of wills and settlements made by customers and others and undertake and execute trusts of all kinds.
- (eee) To do all or any of the above things in any part of the world and either as principals, agents, trustees, contractors or otherwise, and either alone or in conjunction with others and either or though agents, sub-contractors, trustees and otherwise.
- (fff) To remunerate any person, firm or company rendering services to this company, whether by cash payments or by allotment to him or them of shares or securities of the Company credited and paid in full or in part, otherwise.
- (ggg) To accept for safe custody and keep for customers of the company all kinds of securities valuables and things.
- (hhh) To lend money on any terms that may thought fit, and particularly to customers or other person or corporations having dealing with societies and to give any guarantees that may be expedient.
- (iii) To advance money to shareholders in the company, and other to the purpose of enabling the person borrowing the same erect or purchase, or enlarge or repair any house or building or to purchase the fee simple or any less estate or interest in, or to take a demise for any term or terms of years of any freehold or leasehold property upon such terms and conditions as the company may think fit.

- (ff) To engage and otherwise carry on any activity in a supply management chain for and on behalf of any Procuring Entity.
- (gg) To engage and otherwise to provide Procurement consultancy service to user department of any Procuring Entity or an individual procurement and disposal by tender method or practice.
- (hh) To engage and otherwise to provide recommendations to any Procuring Entity on appropriate procurement and disposal methods.
- (ii) To engage and otherwise to advise any Procuring Entity on preparation of neutral technical Specifications; Statement of requirements of Terms of reference.
- (jj) To engage and otherwise to prepare advertisement of tender opportunities for and on behalf of any Procuring Entity.
- (kk) To engage and otherwise to provide all services of Preparing Solicitation documents for and on behalf of Procuring Entity.
- (ll) To engage and otherwise to prepare any clarifications or amendments concerning solicitation document for and on behalf of any Procurement Entity.
- (mm) To engage and otherwise to undertake tender examination, evaluation and comparison for and on behalf of Procuring Entity.
- (nn) To engage and otherwise conduct Negotiation with the Tenderer for and on behalf of Procuring Entity or with Procuring Entity or with a Procuring Entity as the case may be.
- (oo) To engage and otherwise to prepare contract document for and on behalf of and procuring entity.
- (pp) To engage and otherwise to Prepare contract amendments for and on behalf of any Procuring Entity.
- (qq) To be able to establish and training Institution for general and professional studies in procurement and Supplies cadre.
- (rr) To engage and otherwise to prepare Variation of change orders in accordance with terms and conditions of the contract for and on behalf of any Procuring Entity.
- (ss) To engage otherwise carry our Procurement Performance Audit for and on behalf of Procurement Regulatory authority or any Procuring Entity.
- (tt) To engage and conduct Sensitization Seminar on compliance with existing Procurement Act to any Member of Tender Board and procurement Management Unit of any procuring Entity.
- (uu) To engage and otherwise to provide all services of Preparing Tender Documents for and on behalf of any Supplier, contractors, Service Provider and Asset buyer.

- (m) To carry on all or any of the business of stationers, printers, lithographers, stereotypes, electrotypes, engravers, photographic, printer, photo lithographers, typesetting machines, operators, die sinker, envelope makers, book binders, account book manufacturers, machine, rulers numerical printers, paper makers, paper baffles and account book makers, box makers, flax and box file makers, cardboard manufactures, type founders, of dealers in playing, visiting, railways, festival invitation, dealers in or manufacturers or any other articles or tings or character similar or analogous to the foregoing or any of them or connected therewith and to deal in the manufacture of and sell by wholesale or retail of school chalks, and secretarial services.
- (n) To carry on the business of clearing and forwarding agents, commission agents, transporters, freighters, haulers, customs bonded warehouse and godown keepers, cargo and travel agents, insurance agents, tourist agents, manufacturers' representatives, road contractors, cargo superintendents, packers, machinery haulage specialists, warehousemen, engineers, electricians, motor cars, cabs, omnibus, lorries, oil tank and coach proprietors and transporters, civil transport contractor and transporters by any means of conveyance of people and goods in Tanzania and the neighboring countries and in such other place or places as may from time to time determined by the company, engage in and or otherwise carry on the business as transporters and transport agents, freight forwarders.
- (o) To carry on all or any of the business of transport, carriage and haulage contractors, owners and charter of road vehicles, aircraft and ships and boats of every description and carriers of goods and passenger by road, rail, water or air and to establish, acquire, maintain and operate transport service of every description both public and private and all services ancillary thereto and for such purposes or as independent undertakings to purchase, take in exchange, charter, hire, build, contract or otherwise acquire and to own, operate, work, manage, maintain, repair, service and deal with and in road vehicles, aircraft and vessels of every supplies therefore and to conduct any such business within the country or any other state in Africa or Europe or Asia and or any other foreign country.
- (p) To carry on the business of joint-ventures, private public partnerships, partnership, financing, small and medium entrepreneurial business, agricultural and estate ventures, capital - ventures, strategic-investors, mergers, fund managers, bankers, trade facilitators, planners, consultants, tourism industry developers, realtors, hotel and hospitality, conferences, exhibitions trade and commerce-missionaries, manufacture representatives, commission agents and legal consulting agents.
- (q) To carry on all any of the wholesale and/or retail as gemstones merchants, jewelers and/or dealers in and/or buy, sell market import export and/or general deal in all or any kinds of gemstones precious and semi-precious stones, gold silver and precious metals of whatsoever kind or description.
- (r) To carry on the business as general food processors, packers, to be general suppliers of foods stuffs and agricultural crops, grain millers, food mixers, general exporters of fresh fruits, vegetables and flowers, to act as agents of buying and selling all kinds of food stuffs, agricultural equipments of every description, and generally to deal in any other business connected therewith.
- (s) To carry on the business of establishing and running shops, shopping malls, provision stores, supermarkets, department stores, groceries food and shops of all kinds and description and generally to deal with such activities.

Certified as a true copy  
of the original

Signature: 



- (e) To carry on the business of management of all kind of construction works and construction management, property management, real estate and any related works thereto.
- (f) To carry on the business of building contractors, masonry and general construction contractors and among other things to construct, execute, carry out, equip, improve, work and advertise railways, tramways, docks harbours, sharves, canals, water-courses, irrigations, reclamations, sewage, drainage and other sanitary works, water, gas, electric and other supply works, houses building and erections of every kind.
- (g) To carry on the business of miners and mining in all their branches and for the said purpose to peg, purchase, take on lease, or exchange or otherwise acquire concessions, grants, easements, options, claims, properties, cassettes- and effects supposed to contain minerals, diamonds, or other precious stones, and any interest therein, and to explore, mine, work, excise develop and turn to account mines and mining rights and any undertaking connected therewith.
- (h) To carry on the business of providing all types of information technologies, data communication, telecommunication systems, Internet Network Services, consultancy, computer systems, conference systems, marketing, services, security systems, public address systems and to train, research, install and after sale services of electronic systems, voice and data networks and any other systems or components which the company may think fit, necessary or incidental to this business.
- (i) To establish and carry on the business information technology products, distributors, exporters and generally to be agent suppliers of mobile phones, computers, internet facilities and radio communications.
- (j) To carry on the business as traders, suppliers, general merchants, importers, exporters, stockists, wholesalers, retailers and dealers in all types of electrical goods, hardware, building materials, spare parts and maintenance, tyres, tubes, tools and accessories for all types of automotive, motor vehicles, scrapers, agricultural machinery, implements, equipment, all kinds of industrial projects machinery and equipment, timber, fishing gears, groceries, computers, office equipments, cooking oils, salts, foodstuffs, cosmetics, oils, paints, spirits sheets, hinges, screws, iron mongery, textiles piece goods, all types of leather goods, shoes, bags and other similar goods.
- (k) To carry on the business of importers, exports, general merchants, general store-keepers, universal providers, wholesale and/or retail traders, dealers of weighing scales, inkjet technology, moisture analysis, lab equipment, solar technology, hardware, piece wood, paints, glassware, crockery, cutlery, ironmongery, turners and other household fittings and requirements, other articles and commodities of personal, household use and consumption provisions, textiles, groceries, medicines, drugs, wines spirits, liquors, chemical, surgical, option, photographic and other instruments, apparatus and materials, motor vehicles, automobiles and generally in all manufactured goods of all types and merchandise of all kinds.
- (l) To carry on the business as principals agents or manufacturers, representatives of importing, exporting, buying, selling, distributing of motor vehicles, cars trucks, lorries or other vehicles, motor vehicles spares and parts of all descriptions, fuel and other oils, petroleum of all kinds, tyres and tubes, batteries, battery solution and other spares, accessories, motor cycles, bicycles, tractors, mining equipments, fishing gears, agricultural and industrial machinery and equipments, new and second hand spare parts and accessories and generally to deal in all types of motor spare parts and industrial and agricultural machinery and parts, electronic goods and accessories thereof.

Certified as a true copy  
of the original

Signature: 




THE COMPANIES ACT, 2002  
COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES  
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION  
OF  
CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED


TANZANIA  
Stamp Duty Shs. 300/-  
PAID  
Receipt No. 32983 of 26/3/13  
Registrar of Companies

TANZANIA  
Stamp Duty Shs. 300/-  
PAID ON ORIGINAL  
Receipt No. 32983 of 26/3/13  
Stamp Duty Officer

1. The name of the company "CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED"
2. The Registered office of the Company will be situated in Tanzania.
3. The objects for which the Company is established are:-
  - (a) To carry on the business of supplying, distribution, selling, drilling, loading and offloading to various sites for construction, concrete premix, quarry, stones, sand, tar, aggregates, asphalt, cement, roofing materials, sanitary wares, clay, bricks, steel bars, building materials, hardware, tiles, corrugated iron, metal materials, machines and materials for road, rail making and other related equipments for building purposes of all kinds. To establish workshops for training of heavy duty construction equipment handling and safety measures, hire of construction equipment, vehicles, construction labour and general advisory services.
  - (b) To build, construct, alter, improve, enlarge, repair, maintain, develop, demolish, remove or replace and to work, manage, carry out or control works of all descriptions, including but not limited to offices, factories, mills, warehouses, shops, stores, garages and other buildings, roads, machinery and plants, which may in the opinion of the Directors of the Company, be likely to advance directly or indirectly the Company's interests; to clear sites for the same; to contribute to, subsidise or otherwise assist in the building, construction, alternation, repair, improvement, enlargement, maintenance, development, demolition, removal, replacement, working, management, carrying out or control of the above.
  - (c) To carry on the business of builders and civil contractors, engineers, founders, construct, maintain, repairs, pull down and restore either alone or jointly and establish jointly ventures with other companies, persons works or all descriptions including ginneries oil mills, textiles, factories, engines, roads, bridges, machineries and houses, offices, workshops, buildings and premises and any fixed or movable machineries, tools, plant, implements, patterns, stock-in-trade, patents and patent rights, technical know-how, goodwill liabilities and engagements of or connected with workshops.
  - (d) To engage, establish and deal with heavy duty plants, industries, factories and or carry on the business of general civil works, engineering, buildings, road constructions renovations, office partitioners, decoratories, maintainers of dilapidated buildings, plumbing, furniture manufactures, suppliers and exporters, residential and office furnishers and general to be designers and fabricators of all kinds of gadgets whatsoever, to be timber processors, sawmillers and suppliers of all kinds of timber to be hardware and building materials suppliers, manufactures of electrical equipments and suppliers.

Certified as a true copy  
of the original

Signature: 



**THE COMPANIES ACT, 2002**

**COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES**

**MEMORANDUM**

**AND**

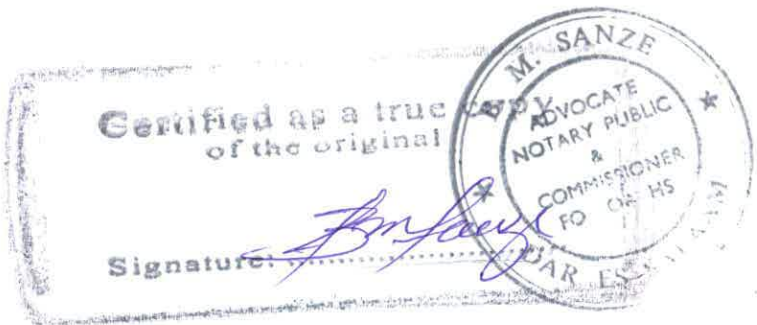
**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

**OF**

**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**

Incorporated this .....day of.....2013

**DRAWN BY:**  
**ABDALLAH M. NAHDI**  
**(SUBSCRIBER)**  
**P.O. BOX 22786**  
**DAR ES SALAAM.**



The within-named ABBAS RAMZAL ISMAIL hereby accept the terms and Conditions contained in the foregoing Certificate of Occupancy.

SIGNED and DELIVERED by the said ABBAS RAMZAL ISMAIL who is known to me personally/identified to me by

*[Handwritten signature]*

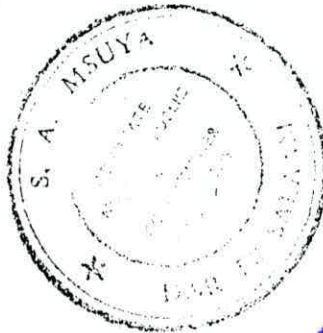
the latter being known to me personally in my presence this 12<sup>th</sup> day of AUGUST 1996.

Witness's:  
Signature:.....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Postal Address:..... P.O. Box 4086  
DAR-ES-SALAAM

Qualification:..... ADVOCATE



LAND REGISTRY DAR-ES-SALAAM  
- TRANSFER

Filed Document no. 110351  
Date of Registration 18.10.05 time 11:47 am

EAST AFRICA WAREHOUSING  
(T) LTD. OF P.O. BOX 5950  
DAR-ES-SALAAM. Cons. Tsts. 10,000,000

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Senior Asst Registrar of Titles

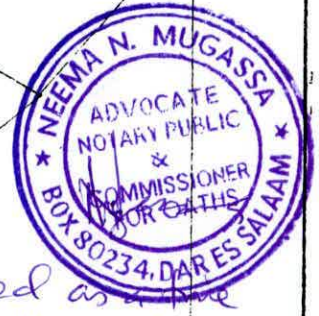
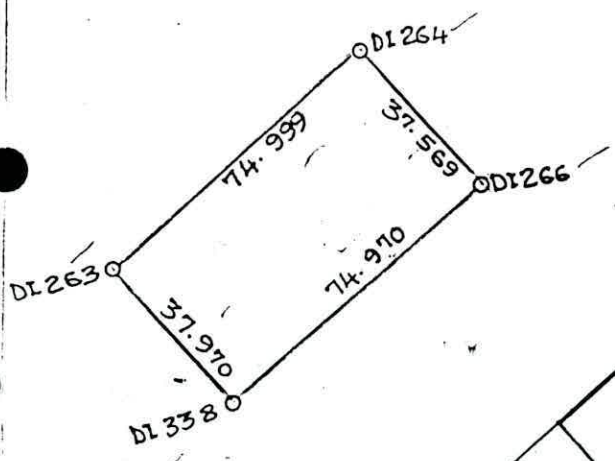
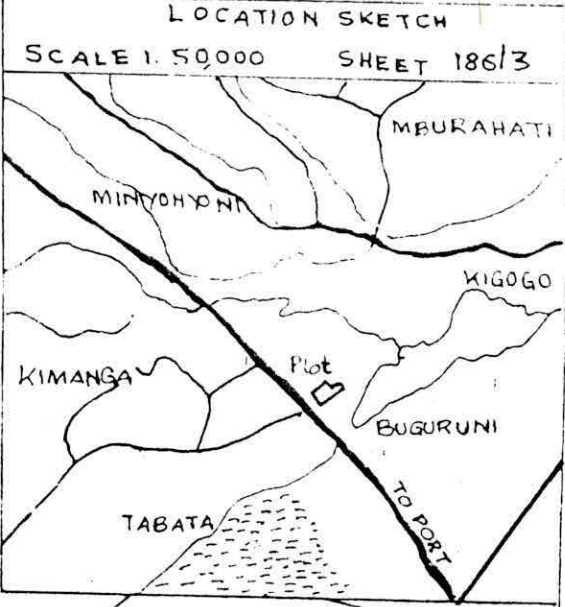
Certified as a true copy  
of the original

14/6/2013

# DAR-ES-SALAAM CITY



LOCATION INDUSTRIAL AREA  
 BLOCK MANDELA ROAD - TABATA  
 PLOT NO. 254  
 L.O. NO. 163852  
 AREA 2832 SQM



Certified as a true  
 copy of the original  
 14/6/2013

The issue of this plan implies no guarant...

This plan, prepared in accordance with registered plan No. 25843  
 is approved for purposes of the Land Registration Ordinance  
 Director of Surveys and Mapping *H. Mwanaka* Date 21/9/95  
 Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development, Dar es Salaam

- (iv) Fence the land with a good quality fencing, car parking spaces shall be provided as required by the Authority. Leading and unloading facilities shall be provided within the boundaries of the land.
6. The Occupier shall pay to the Minister on demand made by the Director on his behalf:-
- (i) any further fees or stamp duties which may be discovered to be payable by the Occupier in connection with the Right;
  - (ii) an amount equal to any contribution in lieu of rates which may be payable by the Government for the land during the term of the Right;
  - (iii) such sum as the Director shall assess as a proper share payable for the land of the cost of making up the road or improvement of same upon which the land fronts, abuts or adjoins, whether such demand is made before during or after such making or improvement thereof. This condition does not oblige the Government to make or improve roads.
- User: The land and the buildings to be erected thereon shall be used for industrial purposes only. Use Group "O" as defined in the Town and Country Planning (Use Classes) Regulations, 1960.
8. The President may revoke the Right for good cause and in Public interest.

SCHEDULE

ALL that land known as Plot No. 254 Mandela Road Tabata Industrial area Dar es Salaam City containing two thousand eight hundred thirty two (2832) square metres shown for identification only edged on the plan attached to this Certificate and defined on the registered survey plan numbered 25843 deposited at the Office of the Director for Surveys and Mapping at Dar es Salaam.

GIVEN under my hand and seal and by order of the Minister the day and year first above written.

- (iv) Complete the buildings according to the plans and specifications so that they are ready for use and occupation by the thirtieth day of September, 1991;
- (v) At all times during the term after the thirtieth day of September 1991; have on the land buildings as approved by the Authority and maintain them in good order and repair to the satisfaction of the Director for Lands Development Services (hereinafter called "the Director");
- (vi) - Not erect or commence to erect on the land any building except in accordance with building plans and specifications which shall have been first approved by the Authority as hereinbefore provided;
- (vii) Be responsible for the protection of all beacons on the land throughout the term of the Right. Missing beacons will have to be re-established at any time at the Occupier's expenses as assessed by the Director for Surveys and Mapping.

Approval of plans of any building by the Authority shall not imply that the construction of such a building will satisfy the Occupier's obligation under the conditions of the Right and shall not imply waiver or modification of any condition in the Right.

3. - (i) The Occupier shall not subdivide the land or assign, sublet or otherwise dispose of or deal with the whole or any part of it or of any building on it without the previous written consent of the Commissioner;

(ii) Occupation or use of the whole or any part of the land or building on it by any person other than the occupier or his employees agents contractors or members of the household shall be deemed a dealing with the land or buildings.

4. The Director shall have an absolute discretion to give or withhold consent under condition 3. Any dealing or agreement (other than a mortgage or charge) entered into before compliance with condition 2 (iv) will not require consent except in special circumstances of which the Director shall be the sole judge.

5. The Occupier shall further:-

- (i) Make and maintain on the Land throughout the term adequate arrangements for water supply, drainage and disposal of trade refuse and effluent to the satisfaction of the Authority;
- (ii) Make and keep all the buildings on the Land rat-proof and carry out such measures as the Medical Officer of Health for the Authority may require for this purpose;
- (iii) Provide and maintain on the land such ablution facilities and take and maintain such hygienic measures as may be required by the said Medical Officer of Health;

TITLE No. 45-965-  
 REGISTERED 11-9-96  
 At 12,000/-  
 W. M. M. M. M.  
 Land No. 128 of Titles

TANGANYIKA STAMP DUTY ACT.  
 Stamp Duty Tshs. 100/- Paid  
 and Receipt No. 7198944  
 of 16-11-88  
 W. M. M. M. M.  
 Stamp Duty Officer

L.O. No. 16352

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
 CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY  
 (Section 9 of the Land Ordinance)

DCC/LD/No. 35647  
 TANGANYIKA STAMP DUTY ACT.  
 Stamp Duty Tshs. 990/- Paid  
 on original Receipt No. 7198944  
 of 16-11-88  
 W. M. M. M. M.  
 Stamp Duty Officer

The <sup>30</sup> day of September one thousand nine hundred and ninety five <sup>Six</sup> <sub>five</sub> SRM/W  
 TITLE No. 45-965-

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that ABBAS RAMZAL ISMAIL OF P.O. BOX. 4100, DAR ES SALAAM (hereinafter called "the Occupier") is entitled to a Right of Occupancy (hereinafter called "the Right") in and over the Land described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called "the Land") for a term of ninety nine years from the first day of October One thousand nine hundred and eighty eight according to the true intent and meaning of the Land Ordinance and subject to the provisions thereof and to any regulations made thereunder and to any enactment in substitution therefor or amendment thereof and to the following special conditions:-

1. The Occupier having paid rent up to the thirtieth day of June 1989, shall thereafter pay rent of shillings nineteen thousand five hundred fifty only (Tshs. 19550/-) a year in advance on the first day of July in every year of the term without any deduction PROVIDED that the rent may be revised by the Minister for the time being responsible for Lands (hereinafter called "the Minister") on the first day of July in each of the years 1993, 2003, 2013, 2023, 2033, 2043, 2053, 2063, and 2073 or within three years thereafter in each case.



*certified as a true copy of the original 14/6/2013*


2. The Occupier shall:-


- (i) Erect on the land buildings (hereinafter called "the buildings") in permanent materials designed for use in accordance with the conditions of the Right and which conform to the building line (if any) decided by the Dar es salaam City Council (hereinafter called "the Authority");
- (ii) By the thirty first day of March 1989 submit to the Authority such plans for the buildings (including block plans showing the position of the buildings) and such drawings, elevations and specifications of them as will satisfy the Authority and as are in accordance with the building condition in sub-paragraph (i) above which said plans and specifications shall be submitted in triplication;
- (iii) Within six months from the date of notification by the Authority of approval on the plans and specifications referred to in sub-paragraph (ii) above begin building on the land in accordance with such plans and specifications;

IN WITNESSETH WHEREOF the parties hereto have set their hands to these presents as validly known and done in the manner herein under appearing: -

SEALED with COMMON SEAL of the said  
CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD Delivered  
in my presence on this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_ ' 2013. }

SEAL


Signature:   
Name: EDITA A. NANDI  
Designation: DIRECTOR


Signature:   
Name: ABDALLAH KAZUNGU  
Designation: ADVOCATE



SEALED with COMMON SEAL of the said  
EAST AFRICA WAREHOUSING (T) LTD Delivered  
in my presence on this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_ ' 2013. }

SEAL

Signature:   
Name: T. BOBBY SUMANTH  
Designation: FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Signature:   
Name: ABDALLAH KAZUNGU  
Designation: ADVOCATE



the advance payment will not be considered if the termination notice is given by the Lessee at any point of time during the lease agreement because of any circumstances.

5.6 The provisions of this Lease may be amended from time to time by the parties and such modifications as the LESSOR and LESSEE may agree shall be in writing and supplemental to this Lease.

## 6. SIGN BOARDS

The Lessor hereby grants to the Lessee exclusive right to install sign boards (illuminated) identifying its businesses on top and on any other appropriate location of the building as mutually agreed by both the parties.

## 7. GOVERNING LAWS

This agreement is governed by the laws of the United Republic of Tanzania and in particular is subject to the specific provisions governing leases as set out in the Land Act (CAP 113 RE 2002) and other operative statutes.

performed and observed the Lessor shall be entitled to re-enter and take possession of the demised premises without prejudice to any antecedent or other claims that either party shall have against the other.

5.2 In the event of any dispute of claim arising from or in connection with this Lease agreement which is not settled mutually by the parties thereto such dispute or claim may be referred by either party to High Court or Tribunal in Dar es Salaam Tanzania for adjudication and settlement.

5.3 In case the Demised Premises or any part thereof shall at any time during the said term be so damaged or destroyed by fire or *force majeure* or other risk against which the LESSOR have insured as to be unfit for occupation and use then (unless the insurance money shall be wholly or partially irrecoverable by reason solely or in part of any act or default of the LESSEE) the rents hereby reserved or a fair proportion thereof according to the nature and extent of the damage sustained shall be suspended until the Demised Premises shall again be rendered fit for occupation and use and any dispute with reference to this provision shall be referred to arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration Act, Cap 15 and any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force.

5.4 Any notice under this lease shall be in writing and may be served on the party on whom it is to be served either personally, or to an agent duly authorized to receive mail, or by leaving it at the Demised Premises (if he be the LESSOR) or at the last known place of abode, or by sending it by registered post or the recorded delivery service to such premises or place; and in the case of a notice to be served on the LESSOR it may be served in like manner upon any agent for the LESSOR duly authorized in that behalf.

5.5 Either party may terminate this Lease upon giving written notice to the other party at least three (3) calendar months in advance of the termination date but the refund of

1.6 Not to be done anything, which will cause any insurance of the demised premises against loss or damage by fire or other risks covered by the Lessor's insurance policy to become void or increased and or avoidable or whereby the rate of premium for such insurance may be increased and in such case to reimburse the Lessor all such excess premium and to make good any losses suffered due to non-coverage of such occurrence.

1.7 To yield up peaceably the demised premises to the Lessor or its agent or nominee at the expiration of the fixed term aforesaid in good and tenable repair and condition in accordance with the covenants herein before contained allowing for normal wear and tear.

4. THE LESSOR HEREBY COVENANTS WITH THE LESSEE AS FOLLOWS:

4.1 To keep the main structure, and all other exterior parts of the properties and building comprised in the demised premises in good repair.

4.2 To provide maintenance for electrical and plumbing problems inside the Lessee's premises. Expenditure to be borne by the Lessee.

4.3 To pay all existing and future land rates taxes and outgoings in respect of the demised premises.

5. PROVIDED ALWAYS THAT IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED AND DECLARED AS FOLLOW:

5.1 That if the rent hereby reserved or any part thereof shall at any time be in arrears and unpaid for twenty one days after the same shall have become due (whether formally or legally demanded) or if the Lessee shall at any time fail or neglect to perform or observe any of the covenants and obligations herein contained and its part to be

3. The Lessor hereby agrees to let and the lessee agrees to take the property above referred for concrete Premises for five years.
4. The monthly rent shall be Tanzania Shillings Five hundred thousand Only (Tshs 500,000/=) per month.

1. THE LESSEE HEREBY COVENANTS WITH THE LESSOR as follows:

1.1 To pay during the said term the said reserved rents, hiring charges, security and maintenance charges at the times and in the manner aforesaid;

1.2 To pay all charges for electricity, if any, in respect of the demised premises accrued and payable during the tenure of the lease period and upon the expiration to provide documentary evidence for having settled all the above referred charges.

1.3 To maintain the demised premises in accordance to environment management act and environmental Impact Assessment and tenantable condition in accordance with the covenants herein contained, fair wear and tear accepted.

1.4 Not to keep or permit to be kept on the demised premises any materials of dangerous or explosive nature or the keeping of which may contravene any statutes or local regulations or by Laws or to carry on or do anything that may constitute a nuisance to public or private nature or be a cause of disturbance or annoyance, or danger to neighbours, or public.

1.5 To use the demised premises for concrete works and not to assign, sublet, or part with possession of the demised premises without the previous written consent of the Lessor.

## LEASE AGREEMENT ON PLOT NO. 254, MANDELA ROAD.

BETWEEN

EAST AFRICA WAREHOUSING (T) LTD , a company incorporated and registered under the laws of Tanzania of P.O Box 22786 Dar es salaam(hereinafter referred to as "the Lessor") of the one party of the agreement

AND

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD, a company incorporated and registered under the laws of Tanzania of P.O Box 22786 Dar es Salaam (hereinafter referred to as "the Lessee") of the other party of this agreement.

### WHEREAS:

- A. The Lessor is the lawful owner of the property known as Plot No.254, Mandela Road, Tabata Industrial area, Dar es Salaam City.
- B. The Lessor intends to give on lease the above property to the Lessee and the Lessee is willing to take the same on lease at the terms and conditions herein under greed.

AND WHEREAS the LESSOR has agreed to let the demised premises referred hereinabove on the terms and conditions hereinafter contained.

### NOW THE AGREEMENT IS WITNESSTH THE FOLLOWING.

1. In consideration of the rent with amenities and hiring charges and the Tenant's covenants hereinafter reserved and contained the Lessor hereby demises unto the Lessee, property situated at Plot No. 254, Mandela road, Tabata, Dar es Salaam (demised premises) for unspecified period of time and the lessee shall make a monthly rent payable TSHS 500,000/= (excluding VAT, maintenance & Security).
2. The lease and rent charges will be deemed to have commenced on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of signing this agreement.

## TANZANIA



## Certificate of Incorporation

Section 15

No 98414

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**

is this day incorporated under the Companies  
Act, 2002 and that the Company is Limited.

Given under my hand at Dar es salaam

this **10TH** day of **APRIL****TWO THOUSAND AND THIRTEEN**A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. M. M.', written over a dotted line.  
*Asst. Registrar of Companies*



PLOT NO -287,PORT ACCESS ROAD,KURASINI AREA P.O BOX 22786DAR ES SALAAM.info@amsonsgroup.net



02<sup>nd</sup> December, 2021

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER,  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE,  
P.O. BOX 938,  
DAR ES SALAAM.



**REF: REQUEST FOR PAYMENT AMMENDMENT.**

Refers to the heading above.

Our Company **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LIMITED** would like to inform you that we have made the payment of **TWO HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS (210 USD)** wrongly to pay for **EDHAH AHMED KARAMA BIN NEGAR** as a 10% of Resident Permit and given receipt number **EC101126641751**, **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LTD** is not registered to TIC (TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE) but our Agent used to pay by using our mother Company called **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)** thus he concluded **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LTD** is registered to TIC which is not correct.

Therefore, we request the payment to **EDHAH AHMED BIN NEGAR** to be redirected to **SAMI EZZADDIN MURSHED GHANEM AL-SOWAIDI** who is in **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)**.

We thankful and hope our request for payment to be amended will be considered.

We thank you in advance  
Best regards

For **CAMEL CONCRET (T) LTD**

.....

**SALUM BAWA.**

GENERAL MANAGER





THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE



In reply, please quote:

TICC/PP.10/042458/18

10<sup>th</sup> December, 2021

Managing Director,  
Camel Concretes (T) Limited,  
P.O. Box 5960,  
DAR ES SALAAM

RE: CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES FOR CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LIMITED

The reference is made to your letter dated on 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2021 regarding the request for payment amendment.

2. We have gone through our project registered database and we wish to inform you that Camel Concretes (T) Limited is registered under Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC) with Certificates of Incentives No. 042458 issued in 10<sup>th</sup> June 2013 for concrete production project. (**See attachment**)

3. Notably, provided that this project is registered by Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC) please be guided to submit both work and resident permits application through TIC and not otherwise.

Thanking you for your usual cooperation

A.Lymo  
For: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



**Tanzania Investment Centre**  
Exchequer Receipt  
Stakabadhi ya Malipo ya Serikali

Receipt No : EC101126641751  
Received from : CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LTD  
Amount : 210.0  
Amount in Words : Two Hundred Ten United States Dollar Only  
In respect of : Resident Permit For: EDHAH AHMED KARAMA BIN NEGAR  
Bill Description : Resident Permit For: EDHAH AHMED KARAMA BIN NEGAR  
Bill Reference : BL-RES-1637254225552  
Payment Control Number : 995360025952  
Payment Date : 2021-11-23 10:30:11  
Issued by : Rick Lema  
Date Issued : 2021-11-23 10:30:11  
Signature : -----

For Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
Printed BJ  
RL



PLOT NO -287,PORT ACCESS ROAD,KURASINI AREA P.O BOX 22786DAR ES SALAAM.info@amsonsgroup.net



19

9<sup>th</sup> February, 2022

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER,  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE,  
P.O. BOX 938,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

**REF: REQUEST FOR PAYMENT AMMENDMENT.**

Refers to the heading above.

Our Company **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LIMITED** would like to inform you that we have made the payment of **TWO HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS (210 USD)** wrongly to pay for **EDHAH AHMED** as a 10% of resident permit and given receipt number **EC101126641751** in fact this permit was already obtained, instead of **SAMI EZZADDIN MURSHED GHANEM AL-SOWAIDI** who is an employee of our mother Company called **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)**

Therefore, we request the payment to **EDHAH AHMED BIN NEGAR** to be redirected to **SAMI EZZADDIN MURSHED GHANEM AL-SOWAIDI** who is in **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)**.

We thankful and hope our request for payment to be amended will be considered.

We thank you in advance  
Best regards

For **CAMEL CONCRET (T) LTD**

.....  
SALUM BAWA.  
GENERAL MANAGER.





PLOT NO -287,PORT ACCESS ROAD,KURASINI AREA P.O BOX 22786DAR ES SALAAM.info@amsonsgroup.net



02<sup>nd</sup> December, 2021

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER,  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE,  
P.O. BOX 938,  
DAR ES SALAAM.



**REF: REQUEST FOR PAYMENT AMMENDMENT.**

Refers to the heading above.

Our Company **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LIMITED** would like to inform you that we have made the payment of **TWO HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS (210 USD)** wrongly to pay for **EDHAH AHMED KARAMA BIN NEGAR** as a 10% of Resident Permit and given receipt number **EC101126641751**, **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LTD** is not registered to TIC (TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE) but our Agent used to pay by using our mother Company called **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)** thus he concluded **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LTD** is registered to TIC which is not correct.

Therefore, we request the payment to **EDHAH AHMED BIN NEGAR** to be redirected to **SAMI EZZADDIN MURSHED GHANEM AL-SOWAIDI** who is in **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)**.

We thankful and hope our request for payment to be amended will be considered.

We thank you in advance  
Best regards

For **CAMEL CONCRET (T) LTD**

**SALUM BAWA.**

GENERAL MANAGER





THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE



In reply, please quote:

TICC/PP.10/042458/18

10<sup>th</sup> December, 2021

Managing Director,  
Camel Concretes (T) Limited,  
P.O. Box 5960,  
DAR ES SALAAM

RE: CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES FOR CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LIMITED

The reference is made to your letter dated on 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2021 regarding the request for payment amendment.

2. We have gone through our project registered database and we wish to inform you that Camel Concretes (T) Limited is registered under Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC) with Certificates of Incentives No. 042458 issued in 10<sup>th</sup> June 2013 for concrete production project. (**See attachment**)

3. Notably, provided that this project is registered by Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC) please be guided to submit both work and resident permits application through TIC and not otherwise.

Thanking you for your usual cooperation

A.Lymo

For: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



**Tanzania Investment Centre**  
Exchequer Receipt  
Stakabadhi ya Malipo ya Serikali

Receipt No : **EC101126641751**  
Received from : **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LTD**  
Amount : **210.0**  
Amount in Words : **Two Hundred Ten United States Dollar Only**  
In respect of : **Resident Permit For: EDHAH AHMED KARAMA BIN NEGAR**  
Bill Description : **Resident Permit For: EDHAH AHMED KARAMA BIN NEGAR**  
Bill Reference : **BL-RES-1637254225552**  
Payment Control Number : **995360025952**  
Payment Date : **2021-11-23 10:30:11**  
Issued by : **Rick Lema**  
Date Issued : **2021-11-23 10:30:11**  
Signature : \_\_\_\_\_

*For Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
Printed BJ  
[Signature]*



PLOT NO -287, PORT ACCESS ROAD, KURASINI AREA P.O BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM.info@amsonsgroup.net

19

9<sup>th</sup> February, 2022

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER,  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE,  
P.O. BOX 938,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

**REF: REQUEST FOR PAYMENT AMMENDMENT.**

Refers to the heading above.

Our Company **CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LIMITED** would like to inform you that we have made the payment of **TWO HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS (210 USD)** wrongly to pay for **EDHAH AHMED** as a 10% of resident permit and given receipt number **EC101126641751** in fact this permit was already obtained, instead of **SAMI EZZADDIN MURSHED GHANEM AL-SOWAIDI** who is an employee of our mother Company called **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)**

Therefore, we request the payment to **EDHAH AHMED BIN NEGAR** to be redirected to **SAMI EZZADDIN MURSHED GHANEM AL-SOWAIDI** who is in **AMSONS INDUSTRIAL (T) LTD (CAMEL CEMENT DIVISION)**.

We thankful and hope our request for payment to be amended will be considered.

We thank you in advance  
Best regards

For **CAMEL CONCRET (T) LTD**

.....  
SALUM BAWA.

GENERAL MANAGER.

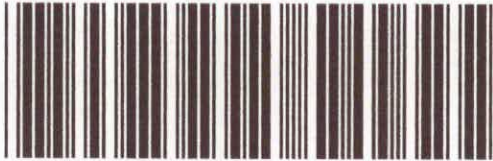




THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS  
IMMIGRATION SERVICES DEPARTMENT



RESIDENCE PERMIT NOTIFICATION



**1. Applicant Details:**

Applicant's Name:	Sami Ezzaddin Murshed Ghanem Al-Sowaidi
Date of Birth:	01-January-1990
Place of Birth:	YEMEN
Nationality:	YEMENI
Passport Number:	05379923

**2. Application Details:**

Name Of Employer:	AMSONS INDUSTRIES TANZANIA LIMITED
Fee Paid:	USD 2,650.00
Application ID:	A-183097
Control Number:	991093069369

**3. Permit Details:**

Class of Residence permit:	CLASS B
Date of Issue:	(not set)
Date of Expire:	16-December-2023

**4. Names And Particular of Dependant:**

Full Name	Relationship	Age	APP ID	Permit No
-----------	--------------	-----	--------	-----------

No Dependants

**CAUTION:**

**THIS ENROLLMENT NOTIFICATION IS NOT BE USED IN LIEU OF RESIDENT PERMIT**

**THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS  
IMMIGRATION SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Telegrams: "IMMIGRATION"  
TELEFAX: +255 22 112174,  
TELEFAX: +255 22 118363  
TELEPHONE: +255 22 2118640  
REF: RPQB00166622A00



THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER GENERAL  
OF IMMIGRATION SERVICES,  
S.L.P 512,  
DAR-ES-SALAAM  
01-February-2022

**Sami Ezzaddin Murshed Ghanem Al-Sowaidi,**

**Taiz - Yemen,**

Dear Sami Ezzaddin Murshed Ghanem Al-Sowaidi,

**Re: Residence Permit Enrollement Notification**

An **Enrollment Notification** is hereby issued to notify you that your application to reside in the United Republic of Tanzania has been granted from **16-December-2021** to **16-December-2023**. The Residence Permit Notification is attached herewith

Within ninety (90) days you are kindly requested to report at any Regional Immigration Office where you intended to work and reside as you indicated in your application in order to undergo immigration enrollment,

The information contained in the notification may be required by Visa processing section, airline companies and airport authorities. In case of any inquiry kindly contact us through the following e-mail: [permittanzania@immigration.go.tz](mailto:permittanzania@immigration.go.tz),

**NOTE THAT, THIS NOTICE IS NOT TO BE USED IN LIEU OF RESIDENCE PERMIT,**

Regards,

**Commissioner General of Immigration Service**

This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:-

1. Shareholders
 

Abdallah Munif Nahdi	Nationality Tanzanian	Shareholding (%) 5
Amsons Industries (T) Ltd.	Tanzanian	95
  
2. Proposed Activities: To establish project for concrete production project
  
3. Sector: Manufacturing Subsector: Construction Materials
  
4. Investment cost: Foreign - Local USD 2.409m. Total USD 2.409m.
  
5. Project Financing:
 

Equity	<u>USD 2.409m.</u>	Loans	<u>-</u>	Total	<u>USD 2.409m.</u>
--------	--------------------	-------	----------	-------	--------------------
  
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan.....
  
7. Assets to be invested:
 

Capital items:	Foreign	Local	Total
	<u>-</u>	<u>USD 2.409m.</u>	<u>USD 2.409m.</u>
  
8. Technology Agreement None
  
9. Date of TIC Registration: 10th June 2013
  
10. Implementation period June 2013 - May 2017
  
11. Operative date June 2017
  
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19(1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
  - (i) Applicable Import Duty And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 & VAT Act, 2014
  - (ii) Applicable with-holding Tax As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)
  - (iii) Eligibility of Capital Allowances As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)
  
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.
  
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
  - (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or ammended
  - (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the Centre
  
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate  
Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate

Signed  Executive Director



0222505

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

THIS CERTIFICATE REPLACE/  
EXTENDS THE PREVIOUS ONE  
NO. 042458  
25/6/2013

AMENDMENT ON SECTION 10&11  
HAVE BEEN EFFECTED

ISSUED ON No: 042458

## This is to certify that

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

of address..... P.O. BOX 5960

DAR ES SALAAM

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~rehabilitation/expansion~~  
~~or equity of the~~ enterprise known as

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

Which is located at ..... PLOT NO. 254 TABATA INDUSTRIAL AREA

ILALA - DAR ES SALAAM

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

.....  
Ag Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O.Box 938, Dar es Salaam



Dated ..... 9TH JUNE 2016



16

# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

TRACE/C/P.20/08/~~3306~~ 3317 4186

24<sup>th</sup> July, 2013

✓ Managing Director,  
Camel Concrete (T) Limited,  
P.O. BOX 5950,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

**RE: DUTY /VAT EXMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS-  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NO. 042458 OF 25.06.2013  
TIN: 120-720-090**

We are writing in response to your letter KMC/014/06/13 dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 as supported by the letter TICC/PP.10/042458/6 of 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2013, from Tanzania Investment Centre, regarding the captioned subject.

We hereby approve and confirm items as per four page list herewith attached as capital/deemed capital goods for establishment and facilitation of your project with certificate of incentives mentioned above. It should be noted that motor vehicles could not be approved because they are not eligible for exemption and the age of the approved motor vehicles at the time of importation should be within the limit specified in the law. Locally manufactured goods should be procured locally.

The approved deemed capital goods will be exempted from Import Duty to the tune of 90% of the amount of Import Duty to which the goods would otherwise be liable and VAT relieved to the tune of 45% of the amount of VAT payable. Please complete VAT form 924 and submit the same for approval to the Commissioner for Domestic Revenue for local purchases and Commissioner for Customs and Excise for importations

Sincerely yours,

Novat Kaboigora

**For: COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.**

NK/  
C.C: Manager Tax Exemption,  
C.C: Manager- TRA Ilala,  
C.C: Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
DSM.



## TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

Shaaban Robert Street, P.O. Box 938, Dar Es Salaam, Tel. +255 22 2116328-31, Fax: +255 22 2118253

RECEIPT

REC032843

No. 026127

Received from : GANIEL CONCRETE ESTD LTD

Address : P.O. Box 938, Dar Es Salaam

Received the sum of (In words): ONE THOUSAND AND ZERO CENTS ONLY

Being payment in respect of : CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

Amount : USD 1,000.00

Cash / Cheque No: D-Deposit 05/06

Date : 05 Jun 2014

B. Jisso

Receiving Officer

**Our Wheel Loader in operation**



**Production of Ready Mix Concrete**



**Phase Two – The phase two is under proposal**

The phase two consist of 3 branches that the Company is keen to invest. This phase is an extension of phase one and all the necessary infrastructure is already designed and executed to accommodate them.

The company proposal is to construct those branches in Mikocheni Area, Dodoma and Zanzibar to cover a wide range of market in those areas.

**Our Concrete Mixing Plant both Stationery and Mobile Plants**



**OUR SERVICES**

**Fully Mobile Batching Plant**

The 1st and only one in Tanzania at the moment to invest into Fully Mobile Batching plant. Our mobile plant can be towed anywhere at any distance and can produce 60 CBM of Wet or Dry concrete per hour. This Plant can be at your site and producing within 2 to 3 days. This plant is ideal and quick solution for outpost/field sites that hard for a project to obtain quality Ready Mix Concrete. We can easily sort out that problem, we also have dedicated pump that can go with this plant wherever it needed.

**Mass Pouring**

At Camel Concrete we are open for challenges, up to 3000 CBM per day, 24 hours a day and 7 Days a week. We are sure to take on big challenging project.

**Our fleet of Transit Mixer trucks**



Introduction - Camel Concretes ( T ) Ltd project of ready mix concrete plant consist of 2 branches.

1. Tabata Branch ( Main ) - The main branch consist of Stationery Plant with capacity of 120 CBM/Hr and Mobile Plant with capacity of 60 CBM/Hr.
  - a. Plant supplier – ELKON, Turkey
  
2. Mbagala Branch - consist of stationery Plant with capacity of 30 CBM/Hr
  - a. Plant supplier – GREAVES COTTON, India.

Progress Report –

Stationery Ready Mix Plants

**Phase One** – The phase one construction was completed on 2013 for TABata and Mbagala was completed on late 2015 and both are in service.

The plant consists of ;

**Ordinary concrete** – Grade 10mpa to 15mpa- PCC (Plain cement concrete) e.g. Leaving courses, bedding for footing, concrete roads etc

**Standard concrete;**

- . Grade 25mpa – RCC (Reinforced cement concrete) e.g. Slabs, beams, columns, footing etc
- . Grade 30mpa – RCC e.g. slabs, beams, columns , footing etc
- . Grade 35mpa- RCC e.g. slabs, beams, columns, footing etc
- . Grade 40mpa- RCC e.g. Pre- stressed concrete, slabs, beams, column, footing etc
- . Grade 45mpa- RCC e.g. Runways, concrete roads (PQC – Paving quality concrete)

**High strength concrete;**

Grade 60mpa to 80mpa – RCC work where compressive strength is required such as high rise building, long span bridges, ultra thin white topping etc. and construction in aggressive e.g. slipway of dams coastal construction

**Temperature controlled concrete**

Due to high temperature in Dar es Salaam and in Tanzania generally, Camel concrete is keen to solve the temperature problem and willing to invest into a water chiller that will keep water at 4 degree Celsius maximum at mixing time.

**PROPOSED READY MIX CONCRETE PLANT FOR CAMEL CONCRETES ( T ) LIMITED**

**Progress Report 2017**



**REPORT : PROGRESS AT " CAMEL CONCRETE ( T ) LIMITED" for**

**READY MIX CONCRETE PLANT Consisting of –**

1. Concrete Mixing Plant
  - a. Stationery Mixing Plant - With capacity of 120 CBM/Hour ( Completed and operating )
  - b. Mbagala Branch Stationery Mixing Plant – with capacity of 30 CBM/Hour
  - c. Mobile Mixing Plant - with capacity of 60 CBM/ Hour

**LOCATION : TABATA and MBAGALA, DAR ES SALAAM**

**DATE : May 2017**













## TANZANIA SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT

2. Exporter/Consigner Name & Address ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SA TIC.A.S TURKIYE		TIN:	1. Declaration Type IM4	A. Processing/Clearing office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT	TANSAD Number & Date TZDA-16-1055227 25/02/2016
			3. No Items 1	4. CL. Plan CGD	5. Security Account No. Receipt Number & Date RG3866320 25/02/2016
			6. Country Last Consignment TR Turkey		7. Trading Country TR Turkey
			8. Country of Export TR Turkey		
9. Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O. BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN: 120-720-090	10. Country of Destination TZ United Republic of Tanzania	11. Delivery Term Code FOB	Place TZDAR
			12. Nat of Trans 1	9	
			13. Exchange Rate 2191.34	14. Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 2,225.00
			15. Invoice No. & Date 476774 22/02/2016		
			16. Valuation Note	Freight Charges Currency	Insurance Currency
			Other charges Currency	33.00 USD	
17. Declarant/Agent Name & Address TANGA MODERN CLEARING AND FORWARDING 44 BLOCK 1 MARKET STREET P. O. BOX 85 Tanga Tanga		TIN: 100-626-608	21. Entry/Exit Office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT		22. Loc. Of Goods WATZDA003
Ref. No. & Date 100626608-16-9900054 25/02/2016					
23. Transport Mode Air transport	24. Cargo Ref. No (CRN) 16KL00001120007027	Arrival Date 24/02/2016	25. Partial of B/L N	26. AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order 9264064816	27. Vessel Name
28. Identity & Nationality of Transport 7027 AN		29. Place/Shipment AMS		Date	30. Place/Discharge DAR
				Date	25/02/2016
31. CNTR 0	32. Container No(s)				
33. Item No. 1	34. Commodity Code 8474.90.00.0000	35. Country of Origin TR Turkey		36. Customs Procedure Code 4000	37. Preference Code 000
39. Description of Goods 1) Parts: Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, mixing or kneading machines 2) SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX - 120 CONCRETE BATCHING				38. Valuat. Meth. A	
40. Preceding Doc.		Item No		Date	
41. Brand Name					
42. Mark & Numbers N		43. Gross Weight 4 (Kgs)		44. Net Weight 4 (Kgs)	
No 1	48. Model, Specification SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX - 120 CONCRETE BATCHING	Component NA	Quantity 1 (PCE)	Unit Price 2,225	Item Invoice Price 2,225
45. Basis of Duty		48. Customs Value (USD) 2,258	49. Customs Value (TZS) 4,948,045.72	50. Quantity (KGM) 4	53. FOB Value (USD) 2,225
52. Calculation of Duties/Taxes					
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	MOP	
CPF	4,875,731.50	0.60	29,255	1	
IMP	4,948,045.72	0.00	0	1	
RDL	4,948,045.72	1.50	74,221	1	
VAT	5,051,521.72	18.00	909,274	1	
Total taxes for item 1			1,012,750		
53. Payment Bank TWIGTZTZ		54. Warehouse		Previous Whs	Period (days)
GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY					
Duties and Taxes				909,274.00	
Other Charges				103,476.00	
Guarantee / Deferment				0.00	
TOTAL PAYABLE				1,012,750.00	
55. Declaration I/We		Total Customs Value (TZS): 4,948,045.72			For Official Use
the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and correct and accept fully the conditions and provisions of the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provisions of the Customs Management Act.					
Signature & Official Stamp		Tel. num.:			
Declared at:		this day of (month) (year)		Proper Officer (Date Stamp/Name/Signature)	

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

CUSTOMS DECLARATION FORM

2 Exporter/Consignor Name & Address ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SANAYI VE T ESEWTEPE MAHALLESİ GAZETECILER SITESİ, DERGILER SOK NO. 13 P.K TURKEY		TIN:	1 Declaration Type/A Processing/Clearing Office: IM 4: IMPORT TZDL DAR ES SALAAM LONG		Registration Number & Date: R 90773 02/09/2013	
			3 Pages: 4 Manifest Number 2013080613179S 25/07/2013		Assessment Number & Date: A 90773 02/09/2013	
			5 No. of Items: 6 No Pkgs 1 1		Receipt Number & Date	
8 Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED 22786 DAR ES SALAAM KURASINI CAMEL OIL		TIN:	7 Declarant Reference Number 2013 / 4ED013CM			
			9. 10 Country Last Consignment TR Turkey		11 Trading Country Code TR Turkey	
			15 Country of export: Turkey		16 15a CE Code TR	
			17 Country of destination Code XX			
14 Declarant/Agent Name & Address EDAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LTD PO BOX 7697 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN:	20 Delivery Term Code Place FOB TZDL			
			22 Currency code USD		Total Invoice Value 171000.00	
			23 Exchange Rate: 1619.4100		24 Nat of Trans 1 9	
28.A Financial and Banking Data						
18 FCVR Number 0596129-001		19 Cntr:	Bank Name: XXXXXXXXXXXXX		Branch Code: XXXXXXXXXXXXX	
Identity & Nationality of transport: JOLLY QUARZO		TR	Terms of Payment: XXX		Guarantee No.:	
25 Order/Frontier Transp Mode: 1 Sea transport		26. 27 Place/Discharge DAR Dar es Sala	28.B Valuation Note			
			External Freight Charges 3688.00		Currency code: USD	
			Insurance 2620.32		Currency code: USD	
29 Entry/Exit Office TZDH : DAR ES SALAAM HAR		30 Loc. of goods THA	Other Charges		Currency code: Deductions Currency Code	
31 Packages & Description of Goods Marks and Numbers: ECBP2013179S			32 Item No: 1		33 Commodity Code 84743100 900	
Number of Packages: 1 Type of Packaging: NE UNPACKED OR UNPACKAGED Container No(s):			34 Country of Origin TR Turkey		35 Gross Weight (Kgs): 32750.000	
Description of Goods: Concrete or mortar mixers AUTOMATIC MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT			37 Customs Procedure Code: (CPC) 4000		38 Net Weight (Kgs): 475 32750.000	
			40 Preceding Document Reference /AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order ME205340			
44 Add Inform / Docs / Cert & Auth. Control No.: 3B637E91R+CS2 Additional Information/Attached Documents: (IDF No) 3863237 TBSC 100 101 102 103			41 Suppl. Units a. 1 b.		42 Item Inv. Price 171000.00 USD	
			45 RESERVED		46 Customs Value 287134866.4 TZS	
47 Calculation of Duties/Taxes Tax Type Duty/Tax Base Rate Amount MOP			48 Account Number		49 Warehouse Previous Whs Period(days)	
IMP 287134866.4 0.00 0.0 1 VAT 287134866.4 0.00 0.0 1						
			GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY			
			Duties and Taxes		0.00	
			Other Charges		1661514.60	
			Guarantee/Deferment:		0.00	
Total taxes for item 1			TOTAL PAYABLE		TZS 1661514.60	
3 Declaration Total Customs Value (TZS): 287,134,866 For Official Use						
/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.						
Signature & Official Stamp		Tel.num.:		Proper Officer (Stamp/Name/Signature)		
Declared at: this day of (month) (year)						
PAD TZ-3.11 ASYCUDA+ 1.18d 00-0D-56-8A-F2-0A 00-53-45-00-00-00 10.1.210.62 00-05-9A Printed: 02/09/2013 04:30						



TANZANIA SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT

7. Exporter/Consigner Name & Address ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SAN ISTANBUL / TURKEY.		TIN:	1. Declaration Type IM4	A. Processing/Clearing office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT	TANSAD Number & Date TZDA-15-1217447 13/07/2015	
			3. No Items 1	4. CL Plan PMD	5. Security Account No.	Receipt Number & Date RG2956890 15/07/2015
			6. Country Last Consignment TR Turkey		7. Trading Country TR Turkey	8. Country of Export TR Turkey
9. Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O. BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN: 120-720-090	10. Country of Destination TZ United Republic of Tanzania		11. Delivery Term Code FOB	Place TZDAR
			13. Exchange Rate 2131.85		14. Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 15,578.00
			16. Valuation Note		15. Invoice No. & Date 476583 09/07/2015	
17. Declarant/Agent Name & Address Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga		TIN: 100-626-608	18. No Pckgs 2.00 (PK)		19. Gross Weight 467.00 (Kgs)	20. Net Weight 467.00 (Kgs)
			21. Entry/Exit Office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT		22. Loc. Of Goods WATZDA001	
Ref. No. & Date 100626608-15-9900986 13/07/2015			23. Transport Mode 4 Air transport		24. Cargo Ref. No (CRN) 15LX00001420012	25. Partial of B/L N
			26. AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order 724-47592753		27. Vessel Name	
28. Identity & Nationality of Transport 0012 CH		29. Place/Shipment ZRH		Date	30. Place/Discharge DAR	
31. CNTR 0		32. Container No(s)				
33. Item No. 1		34. Commodity Code 8466 91 00 0000		35. Country of Origin TR Turkey		36. Customs Procedure Code 4000
				37. Preference Code 000		38. Valuat. Meth. A
39. Description of Goods 1) For machine: of heading 84.64: Parts and accessories suitable for use sole 2) SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX-120 CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT				40. Preceding Doc. Item No. Date		
				41. Brand Name		
42. Mark & Numbers N				43. Gross Weight 467 (Kgs)		44. Net Weight 467 (Kgs)
No	48. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item Invoice Price	
1	SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX-120 CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	NA	1 (PCE)	15,578	15,578	
47. Basis of Duty		48. Customs Value(USD) 16,091.87	49. Customs Value(TZS) 34,305,935.82	50. Quantity (KGM) 467	53. FOB Value (USD) 15,578	
52. Calculation of Duties/Taxes				53. Payment Bank TWIGTZZ	54. Warehouse	Previous Whs
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	MOP	Period(days)	
CPF	34,305,935.82	0.60	199,263	1	GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY	
IMP	34,305,935.82	0.00	0	1		
RDL	34,305,935.82	0.00	0	1	Duties and Taxes 6,175,069.00	
VAT	34,305,935.82	18.00	6,175,069	1	Other Charges 199,263.00	
				Guarantee / Deferment		0.00
Total taxes for item 1				TOTAL PAYABLE		6,374,332.00
55. Declaration		Total Customs Value		For Official Use		
TANGA MODERN CLEANING & FORWARDING CO. LTD		6,374,332		TANZANIA BUREAU OF STANDARDS		
the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.						
Signature & Official Stamp		Tel. Num.		Proper Officer (Date Stamp/Name/Signature)		
Declared at: Tanga		this day of 15 (month) 07 (year) 2015		15 JUL 2015		
				RELEASED		
				200991070		
				G-52/16205		
				Doubt N		
				Printed on : 15/07/2015 10:15		

ZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

CUSTOMS DECLARATION FORM

2 Exporter/Consignor Name & Address PUTZMEISTER (S.A.) PTY LTD P. O. BOX 5146, CRESTA, 2118 SOUTH AFRICA		TIN:	1 Declaration Type: A Processing/Clearing Office; IM 4: IMPORT ; TZDL DAR ES SALAAM LONG		Registration Number & Date R 85931 22/08/2013
8 Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED 22786 DAR ES SALAAM KURASINI CAMEL OIL		TIN: 120720090	7 Declarant Reference Number 2013 / 4ED012CM		Assessment Number & Date A 85931 22/08/2013
14 Declarant/Agent Name & Address EDAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LTD PO BOX 7697 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN: 111016208	20 Delivery Term Code Place CFR ; TZDL		Receipt Number & Date
18 FCVR Number 0996564-001		19 Cntr: 1	22 Currency code Total Invoice Value USD ; 109012.00		23 Exchange Rate: 24 Nat of Trans 1619.6400 ; 1 ; 9
21 Identity & Nationality of transport: WEHN WARNOV ; DE		28.A Financial and Banking Data Bank Name: Terms of Payment: XXX Guarantee No.:		Branch Code: XXXXXXXXXXXXX	
26. Border/Frontier Transp Mode: 1 Sea transport		27 Place/Discharge DAR Dar es Sala		28.B Valuation Note External Freight Charges Currency code: Insurance Currency code 5500.00 ; USD ; 1717.68 ; USD	
29 Entry/Exit Office TZDH : DAR ES SALAAM HAR		30 Loc. of goods TICTS		31 Packages & Description of Goods Marks and Numbers: 1X40*CONTAINER FCL/FCL Number of Packages: 4 Type of Packaging: PK PACKAGE Container No(s): PONUL29555-7 Description of Goods: Concrete pumps STATIONARY CONCRETE PUMP PUTZMEISTER	
44 Add Inform / Docs / Cert & Auth. Control No.: 0Q5235240F2353+		41 Supplem. Units a. 4 b.		42 Item Inv. Price 100512.00 USD;	
47 Calculation of Duties/Taxes Tax Type :Duty/Tax Base Rate Amount ;MOP		48 Account Number		49 Warehouse Previous Whs Period(days)	
IMP 173571765.3 0.00 0.0 1		45 RESERVED		46 Customs Value 173571765.3 TZS	
VAT 173571765.3 9.90 17183604.7 1		44 Add Inform / Docs / Cert & Auth. Additional Information/Attached Documents: (IDE No) 3863705 TBSC 100 101 102 103		GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY Duties and Taxes 18636770.30 Other Charges 1059361.10 Guarantee/Deferment: 0.00 TOTAL PAYABLE TZS 19696131.40	

*Keep*

*Am 145  
Process  
Fr: 27/08*

**AMICD 004**  
**26 AUG 2013**  
**RECEIVED**

*For 27/08*

50 Declaration Total Customs Value (TZS): 188,250,206 For Official Use

I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent\* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.

Signature & Official Stamp Tel.num.:

Declared at: this day of (month) (year) Proper Officer (Date Stamp/Name/Signature)

TANSAD TZ-3.11 ASYCUDA++ 1.18d 00-0D-56-8A-F2-0A 00-53-45-00-00-00 10.1.222.160 00305-9A Printed: 22/08/2013 02:30



PAYMENT NOTE

Printed on : 05/10/2015 14:01

Customs Office : TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT

Identification of the declaration

Mode of Declaration	No & date of reference	No & date of declaration
IM4	100626608-15-9901244 05/10/2015	TZDA-15-1325533 05/10/2015
Declarant :	100-626-608	Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga
Company :	120-720-090	CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM

- Current

IMP	Import Duty	0.00
VAT	VAT	1,125,414.00
RDL	RAILWAY DEVELOPMENT LEVY	93,785.00
Duties and Taxes		1,219,199.00
CPF	Customs Processing Fee	35,788.00
Total Global Tax		1,254,987.00
- Declaration	Total assessed amount for the declaration	1,254,987.00
	Amount currently to be paid	1,254,987.00

Notice Bill No.	Notice Date	Notice Bill Type	Bill Tax Amount	Receipt No.	Receipt Date	Payment Due Date	Disposal
TZDA-15-G-1325533-0	05/10/2015	General	1,254,987.00				N

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

2. Exporter/Consigner Name & Address FIKON BETON MAKINALARI SAN. VETIV.A.S. NO.13 ESENTEPE 34394 ISTANBUL/ TURKEY.	TIN:	1. Declaration Type IM4	A. Processing/Clearing office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT	TANSAD Number & Date TZDA-15-1325533 05/10/2015	
		3. No Items 1	4. CL. Plan PAD	5. Security Account No.	Receipt Number & Date
		6. Country Last Consignment TR Turkey		7. Trading Country TR Turkey	8. Country of Export TR Turkey
9. Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	TIN: 120-720-090	10. Country of Destination TZ United Republic of	11. Delivery Term Code FOB	Place Dar es Salaam	12. Nat of Trans 1 9
		13. Exchange Rate 2,165.80	14. Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 2,754.00	15. Invoice No. & Date 476659 02/10/2015
		16. Valuation Note	Freight Charges Currency	Insurance Currency	41.31 USD
17. Declarant/Agent Name & Address Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga	TIN: 100-626-608	Other charges Currency	82.00 EUR	Deductions Currency	
		18. No Pckgs 1 (PK)	19. Gross Weight 100 (Kgs)	20. Net Weight 100 (Kgs)	
		21. Entry/Exit Office TZDA	22. Loc. Of Goods	23. AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order 235-00899301	
Ref.No. & Date 100626608-15-9901244 05/10/2015					

## Result of Valuation :

State	Currency	TOTAL FOB	Freight	Insurance	Othe charges	Deductions	Total Customs Value
Declared	TZS	5,964,613.20		89,469.20	198,214.45		6,252,296.85
Assessed	TZS	5,964,613.20		89,469.20	198,214.45		6,252,296.85

Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code	26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value
1	For machines of heading 84.64: Parts and accessories suitable for use sole SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX-120 CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT.	D 8466.91.00.0000	6,252,296.85	5,964,613.20
		A 8466.91.00.0000	6,252,296.85	5,964,613.20

No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price
1	SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX-120 CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT.		D	1	2,754.00
			A	1	2,754.00
			D		
			A		
			D		
			A		

Declaration by Importer/Importer's Agent (Who must sign and stamp either of the declaration below)		TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY REPRESENTATIVE
I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.	I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.	issued by TRA for importer's information on TRA's assessment related to HS. Codes & Customs Values
SIGNATURE, DATE AND STAMP	SIGNATURE, DATE AND STAMP	SIGNATURE

Printed on : 05/10/2015 14:01

Received by  
  
 05/10/2015

ASSESSMENT NOTICE

Customs Office: TZIM TUNDUMA

Identification of the declaration

Model Customs reference: No & date of assessment Items

IM4 2014 R 1795 09/03/2014 2014 A 1795/1 09/03/2014 1

Declarant: 100626608 Tanga Modern C & F Co Ltd  
 Reference: 2014/4TANGA14040 P. O. Box 85  
 Company: 120720090 Tanga  
 CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
 22786  
 DAR-ES SALAAM  
 KUFASINI CAMEL OIL

Mode of payment  
 CASH

Account number

No and date receipt

Statement number and date

IMP	Import Duty	0.0
VAT	VAT	29959514.3
VEH	Tax for vehicle registration	440000.0

Total items taxes: 30399514.3

DIF Customs Processing Fee: 1750430.0

Total global taxes: 1750430.0

Total assessed amount for the declaration: 32149944.3

Amount currently to be paid: 29758602.3

LAST declaration at the date of 22/03/2014 - Post entry on 22/03/2014 - (41)

*Putzmeister*

1. Exporter/Consignor Name & Address: PUTZMEISTER (S.A.) PTY LTD, P.O. BOX 5146, GRESTA, 2118, SOUTH AFRICA. TIN: [ ]

2. Declaration Type: A Processing/Clearing Office. IM 41 IMPORT. T2TM TUNDUMA. Registration Number & Date: R 1795 07/01/2014. Assessment Number & Date: A 1795/3 04/02/14. Receipt Number & Date: [ ]

3. Pages: [ ] 4. Manifest Number: [ ]

5. No. of Items: [ ] 6. No. of Packages: [ ]

7. Declarant Reference Number: 2014 Z 4TANGAL4043. TIN: 120720090

8. 10. Country of Last Consignment: ZA Republic of South Africa. 11. Trading Country Code: ZA Republic of South Africa. 13. 15. Country of export: Republic of South Africa. 15a. CN Code: ZA. 16. 17. Country of destination Code: [ ]

9. Declarant/Agent Name & Address: Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd, P.O. Box 85, Tanga. TIN: 100626608. 20. Delivery Term Code: CFR. Place: T2TM.

22. Currency code: USD. Total Invoice Value: 179250.00. 23. Exchange Rate: 1637.5590. 24. Unit of Trans: [ ]

29. A. Financial and Banking Data. Bank Name: [ ] Branch Code: XXXXXXXXXX. Terms of Payment: XXX. Guarantee No.: [ ]

31. City & Nationality of transport: GSE LOGISTICS, ZA. 28. B. Valuation Note.

32. Item No: 1. 23. Commodity Code: 87059000. 000. 24. Country of Origin: ZA Republic of South Africa. 25. Gross Weight (Kgs): 10000.000. 26. Preference Code: [ ]

27. Place/Discharge: T2TM TUNDUMA. External Freight Charges: 3650.00. Currency code: USD. Insurance: 3030.75. Currency code: USD. 28. Other Charges: [ ] Currency code: [ ] Deductions: [ ] Currency code: [ ]

33. Item No: 1. 23. Commodity Code: 87059000. 000. 24. Country of Origin: ZA Republic of South Africa. 25. Gross Weight (Kgs): 10000.000. 26. Preference Code: [ ]

27. Place/Discharge: T2TM TUNDUMA. External Freight Charges: 3650.00. Currency code: USD. Insurance: 3030.75. Currency code: USD. 28. Other Charges: [ ] Currency code: [ ] Deductions: [ ] Currency code: [ ]

37. Customs Procedure Code (CPC): 4000. 38. Net Weight (Kgs): 10000.000. 39. 30. Preceding Document Reference: [ ]

41. Supplem. Units: a. 1, b. 2014. 42. Truck Inv. Price: 179250.00 USD. 43. Valuat. Meth: [ ]

45. RESERVED. 46. Customs Value: 302621357.4 T2S.

48. Account Number: [ ] 49. Warehouse Previous Rho Period (days): [ ]

Type	Duty/Tax Base	Rate	Amount	MOP
P	302621357.4	0.00	0.00	1
T	302621357.4	3.90	29859514.30	1
H	440000.0	100.00	440000.00	1
Total taxes for item 1			30399514.30	
Total Customs Value (T2S):			302,621,357	

GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY: 302,621,357.00

Duties and Taxes: 302,621,357.00  
Other Charges: 17,043,000.00  
Guarantee/Deferment: 0.00  
TOTAL PAYABLE: 302,621,357.00 T2S

Declaration: Total Customs Value (T2S): 302,621,357. For Official Use

Undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent, do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.

Signature & Official Stamp: [ ] Tel num: [ ]  
Signed at: [ ] this day of [ ] (month) [ ] (year) [ ]  
Inspector/Officer (Date Stamp/Name/Signature): [ ]

*Net March 14*



PAYMENT NOTE

Printed on : 17/08/2016 08:36

Customs Office : TZDL DAR CUSTOMS SERVICE CENTRE

Mode of Declaration		No & date of reference		Identification of the declaration		No & date of declaration		
IM4		100626608-16-9900409	16/08/2016			TZDL-16-1233579	16/08/2016	
Declarant :	100-626-608	TANGA MODERN CLEARING AND FORWARDIN 44 BLOCK 1 MARKET STREET P. O. BOX 85 Tanga Tanga						
Company :	120-720-090	CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM						
- Current								
IMP	Import Duty						0.00	
VEH	Vehicle Registration Tax						2,700,000.00	
RDL	RAILWAY DEVELOPMENT LEVY						9,856,930.00	
VAT	VAT						0.00	
Duties and Taxes						12,556,930.00		
CPF	Customs Processing Fee						3,446,480.00	
Total Global Tax						16,003,410.00		
- Declaration	Total assessed amount for the declaration					16,003,410.00		
	Amount currently to be paid					16,003,410.00		

Notice Bill No.	Notice Date	Notice Bill Type	Bill Tax Amount	Receipt No.	Receipt Date	Payment Due Date	Disposal
TZDL-16-G-1233579-0	16/08/2016	General	16,003,410.00				N

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
Total taxes for item 3			3,200,682.00			
Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code		26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value	
Concrete-mixer lorries		D	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD		A	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price	
1	23/2016/9790	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	D	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
			A	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	131,425,694.40					1
VEH	540,000.00	100.00	540,000.00			1
CPF	114,882,600.00	0.60	689,296.00			1
RDL	131,425,694.40	1.50	1,971,386.00			1
VAT	131,425,694.40			24,232,748.00	A	1
Total taxes for item 4			3,200,682.00			
Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code		26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value	
Concrete-mixer lorries		D	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD		A	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price	
1	23/2016/9790	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	D	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
			A	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	131,425,694.40					1
VEH	540,000.00	100.00	540,000.00			1
CPF	114,882,600.00	0.60	689,296.00			1
RDL	131,425,694.40	1.50	1,971,386.00			1
VAT	131,425,694.40			24,232,748.00	A	1
Total taxes for item 5			3,200,682.00			

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	131,425,694.40					1
VEH	540,000.00	100.00	540,000.00			1
CPF	114,882,600.00	0.60	689,296.00			1
RDL	131,425,694.40	1.50	1,971,386.00			1
VAT	131,425,694.40			24,232,748.00	A	1
Total taxes for item 1			3,200,682.00			
Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code		26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value	
2	Concrete-mixer lorries	D	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	A	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price	
1	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	D	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
			A	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	131,425,694.40					1
VEH	540,000.00	100.00	540,000.00			1
CPF	114,882,600.00	0.60	689,296.00			1
RDL	131,425,694.40	1.50	1,971,386.00			1
VAT	131,425,694.40			24,232,748.00	A	1
Total taxes for item 2			3,200,682.00			
Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code		26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value	
3	Concrete-mixer lorries	D	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	A	8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price	
1	23/2016/9790	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	D	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
			A	1	52,500.00	52,500.00
29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	131,425,694.40					1
VEH	540,000.00	100.00	540,000.00			1
CPF	114,882,600.00	0.60	689,296.00			1
RDL	131,425,694.40	1.50	1,971,386.00			1
VAT	131,425,694.40			24,232,748.00	A	1

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

2.Exporter/Consigner Name & Address SINOTRUCK IMPORT & EXPORT CO.,LTD 14TH AND 15TH FLOORS,BUILDING OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINOTRUCK,NO 777,HUA AO ROAD.HI TECH DE		TIN:	1.Declaration Type IM4	A.Processing/Clearing office TZDL DAR CUSTOMS SERVICE CENTRE	TANSAD Number & Date TZDL-16-1233579 16/08/2016
			3.No Items 5	4.CL Plan PAD	5.Security Account No.
			6.Country Last Consignment CN China		7.Trading Country CN China
			8.Country of Export CN China		
9.Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN: 120-720-090	10.Country of Destination TZ United Republic of	11.Delivery Term Code CIF	Place Dar es Salaam
			12.Nat of Trans 1		9
			13.Exchange Rate 2,188.24	14.Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 262,500.00
			15.Invoice No. & Date AFHY168324XS 25/07/2016		
			16.Valuation Note	Freight Charges 30,000.00	Currency USD
				Insurance 800.00	Currency USD
17.Declarant/Agent Name & Address TANGA MODERN CLEARING AND FORWARDIN 44 BLOCK 1 MARKET STREET P. O. BOX 85 Tanga Tanga		TIN: 100-626-608	Other charges 7,000.00	Currency USD	Deductions
				Currency	
			18.No Pckgs 5 (NE)	19.Gross Weight 67,500 (Kgs)	20.Net Weight 67,500 (Kgs)
Ref.No. & Date 100626608-16-9900409 16/08/2016			21.Entry/Exit Office TZDW	22.Loc. Of Goods	23.AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order EUKOXITZ1433485

## Result of Valuation :

State	Currency	TOTAL FOB	Freight	Insurance	Othe charges	Deductions	Total Customs Value
Declared	TZS	574,413,000.00	65,647,200.00	1,750,592.00	15,317,680.00		657,128,472.00
Assessed	TZS	574,413,000.00	65,647,200.00	1,750,592.00	15,317,680.00		657,128,472.00

Item No.	24.Description	25.H.S. Code	26.Value for Customs	27.FOB Value	
1	Concrete-mixer lorries NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	D 8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
		A 8705.40.00.0000	131,425,694.40	574,413,000.00	
No	28.Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price
1	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	NEW SINOTRUCK HOWO 6X4 MIXER TRUCK RHD	D 1	52,500.00	52,500.00
			A 1	52,500.00	52,500.00
			D		
			A		
			D		
			A		

Declaration by Importer/Importer's Agent (Who must sign and stamp either of the declaration below)		TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY REPRESENTATIVE	
I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.	I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.	issued by TRA for importer's information on TRA's assessment related to HS. Codes & Customs Values	
SIGNATURE,DATE AND STAMP	SIGNATURE,DATE AND STAMP	SIGNATURE	



**PAYMENT NOTE**

Printed on : 03/12/2015 13:42

Customs Office : TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT

Identification of the declaration

Mode of Declaration	No & date of reference	No & date of declaration
IM4	100626608-15-9901310 03/12/2015	TZDA-15-1392741 03/12/2015
Declarant :	100-626-608	Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga
Company :	120-720-090	CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM

- Current

IMP	Import Duty	0.00
VAT	VAT	122,125.00
RDL	RAILWAY DEVELOPMENT LEVY	10,178.00
Duties and Taxes		132,303.00
CPF	Customs Processing Fee	4,011.00
Total Global Tax		136,314.00
- Declaration	Total assessed amount for the declaration Amount currently to be paid	136,314.00

Notice Bill No.	Notice Date	Notice Bill Type	Bill Tax Amount	Receipt No.	Receipt Date	Payment Due Date	Disposal
TZDA-15-G-1392741-0	03/12/2015	General	136,314.00				N

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

2.Exporter/Consigner Name & Address TYRON SWART SOUTH AFRICA.	TIN:	1.Declaration Type IM4	A.Processing/Clearing office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT	TANSAD Number & Date TZDA-15-1392741 03/12/2015	
		3.No Items 1	4.CL. Plan CGD	5.Security Account No.	Receipt Number & Date
		6.Country Last Consignment ZA Republic of South Africa		7.Trading Country ZA Republic of South Africa	8.Country of Export ZA Republic of South Africa
9.Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	TIN:	10.Country of Destination TZ United Republic of	11.Delivery Term Code FOB	Place Dar es Salaam	12.Nat of Trans 1 9
		13.Exchange Rate 2,162.66	14.Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 309.08	15.Invoice No. & Date 10827 21/10/2015
		16. Valuation Note	Freight Charges Currency	Insurance Currency	4.64 USD
17.Declarant/Agent Name & Address Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga	TIN:	Other charges Currency	Deductions Currency		
		18.No Pckgs 1 (PK)	19.Gross Weight 7 (Kgs)	20.Net Weight 7 (Kgs)	
	Ref.No. & Date 100626608-15-9901310 03/12/2015	21.Entry/Exit Office TZDA	22.Loc. Of Goods WATZDA001	23.AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order OF0490960795	

## Result of Valuation :

State	Currency	TOTAL FOB	Freight	Insurance	Othe charges	Deductions	Total Customs Value
Declared	TZS	668,434.95		10,034.74			678,469.70
Assessed	TZS	668,434.95		10,034.74			678,469.70

Item No.	24.Description	25.H.S. Code	26.Value for Customs	27.FOB Value
1	For machines of heading 84.64:Parts and accessories suitable for use solel WEAR RING (251026008)	D 8466.91.00.0000	678,469.70	668,434.95
		A 8466.91.00.0000	678,469.70	668,434.95

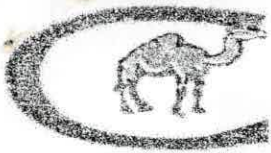
No	28.Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price
1	WEAR RING (251026008)	251031006	D	2	154.54
			A	2	154.54
			D		
			A		
			D		
			A		

Declaration by Importer/Importer's Agent (Who must sign and stamp either of the declaration below)		TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY REPRESENTATIVE
I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.	I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.	issued by TRA for importer's information on TRA's assessment related to HS. Codes & Customs Values
SIGNATURE,DATE AND STAMP	SIGNATURE,DATE AND STAMP	SIGNATURE

## CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD

### Value of Exemption Enjoyed

	Value of Exemption	EXEMPTION
	Import Duty	Tshs.316,933,673.63
	VAT	Tshs.207,683,338.96
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Tshs. 524,617,012.59</b>



# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD.

CAMEL GROUP OF COMPANIES

OFFICE: Plot No.365/366 Kurasini P. O. Box 22786

Tel: +255 22 2128406, 073 2921964/65 Fax: +255 22 2128405 Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA

14

Ref: CCL/10/05/2017

10<sup>th</sup> May, 2017

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTER,  
P.O.BOX 938,  
DAR ES SALAAM



Dear Sir,

**RE: APPLICATION FOR EXTENDING TIC CERTIFICATE No. 042458 OF 19<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 TIN No.120-720-090**

The above heading has reference.

We kindly request you to extend the above mentioned TIC certificate for a further period so that we may complete our objectives which are still pending on the project.

All the required documents have been attached herewith.



Your's faithfully,

For Camel Concreted (T) Ltd

Salim Bawa

General Manager



This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:-

1. Shareholders
 

	Nationality	Shareholding (%)
<b>Abdallah Munif Nahdi</b>	<b>Tanzanian</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Amsons Industries (T) Ltd.</b>	<b>Tanzanian</b>	<b>95</b>
  
2. Proposed Activities: **To establish project for concrete production project**
  
3. Sector: **Manufacturing** Subsector: **Construction Materials**
  
4. Investment cost: Foreign **-** Local **USD 2.409m.** Total **USD 2.409m.**
  
5. Project Financing:
 

Equity	<b>USD 2.409m.</b>	Loans	<b>-</b>	Total	<b>USD 2.409m.</b>
--------	--------------------	-------	----------	-------	--------------------
  
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan:
  
7. Assets to be invested:
 

Capital items:	Foreign	Local	Total
	<b>-</b>	<b>USD 2.409m.</b>	<b>USD 2.409m.</b>
  
8. Technology Agreement **None**
  
9. Date of TIC Registration: **10th June 2013**
  
10. Implementation period **June 2013 - May 2017**
  
11. Operative date **June 2017**
  
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19(1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
  - (i) Applicable Import Duty **And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 & VAT Act, 2014**
  - (ii) Applicable with-holding Tax **As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)**
  - (iii) Eligibility of Capital Allowances **As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)**
  
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.
  
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
  - (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
  - (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the Centre
  
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate  
**Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate**

Signed   
 Executive Director



0222505

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

THIS CERTIFICATE REPLACE/  
EXTENDS THE PREVIOUS ONE

AMENDMENT ON SECTION 10&11  
HAVE BEEN EFFECTED

NO. 042458  
25/6/2013

ISSUED ON No: 042458

**This is to certify that**

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

of address..... P.O. BOX 5960

DAR ES SALAAM

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~rehabilitation~~ expansion  
~~or equity of the~~ enterprise known as

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

Which is located at ..... PLOT NO. 254 TABATA INDUSTRIAL AREA

ILALA - DAR ES SALAAM

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

.....  
Ag Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O.Box 938, Dar es Salaam

Dated ..... 9TH JUNE 2016





Unclaimed refund beyond three years will be forfeited



# TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

Shaaban Robert Street, P.O. Box 938, Dar Es Salaam, Tel. +255 22 2116328-31, Fax: +255 22 2118253

RECEIPT REC025891

No. 018985

Received from : CAMEL CONCRETES/T/LTD

Address P.O. Box 5950 DSM

Received the sum of (In words): ONE THOUSAND AND ZERO CENTS ONLY

Being payment in respect of : CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

Amount : USD 1,000.00

Cash / Cheque No: D/Deposit 0706

Date : 07 Jun-2016

**For Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre**

Buisso

Receiving Officer

13

Aug 11

53980

12

## PROJECT FOR EXTENSION OF IMPLEMENTATION PERIOD

Name of the Project: CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD

---

Project Description: Certificate No: 042458

To establish project for concrete production project

---

---

Approval Date: 10<sup>th</sup> June 2013

Implementation Period Expiry: June 2013 – May 2015

---

Number of Previous Extensions: NIL

---

Reasons for this Extension:

To accomplish the implementation of the project

---

---

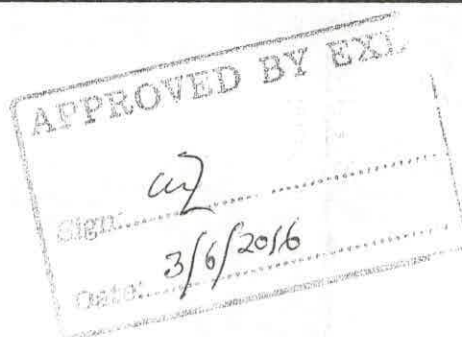
Recommendations:

I recommend the project implementation period be extended for one year

---

---

Decision:



Tanzania Revenue Authority  
Customs and Excise



United Republic of Tanzania

**PAYMENT NOTE**

Printed on : 25/08/2014 12:55

*6 units*

Customs Office : TZDL DAR CUSTOMS SERVICE CENTRE

Identification of the declaration

Mode of Declaration	No & date of reference	No & date of declaration
IM4	111016208-14-9900163 21/08/2014	TZDL-14-1063037 21/08/2014

Declarant :	111-016-208	EDAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LTD PO BOX 7697 DAR ES SALAAM
Company :	120-720-090	CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM

- Current

IMP	Import Duty	0.00
VAT	VAT	0.00
VEH	Vehicle Registration Tax	2,640,000.00

Duties and Taxes		2,640,000.00
------------------	--	--------------

CPF	Customs Processing Fee	3,858,582.00
-----	------------------------	--------------

Total Global Tax		6,498,582.00
------------------	--	--------------

- Declaration	Total assessed amount for the declaration	6,506,918.95
	Amount currently to be paid	6,506,918.95

Notice Bill No.	Notice Date	Notice Bill Type	Bill Tax Amount	Receipt No.	Receipt Date	Payment Due Date	Disposal
TZDL-14-G-1063037-0	21/08/2014	General	78,615,324.00				Y
TZDL-14-A-1063037-1	25/08/2014	Additional Assessment	6,498,582.00				N
TZDL-14-S-1063037-2	25/08/2014	Service Fee	8,336.95				N



## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	123,133,992.00				A	1
VAT	123,133,992.00			22,164,119.00	A	1
VEH	440,000.00	100.00	440,000.00			1
CPF	107,182,728.00	0.60	643,097.00			1
Total taxes for item 1			1,083,097.00			
Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code		26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value	
2	Concrete-mixer lorries	D	8705.40.00.0000	121,408,651.20	643,096,368.00	
	SINOTRUCK	A	8705.40.00.0000	123,133,992.00	643,096,368.00	
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price	
1	23/2013/9726		D	1	65,850.00	65,850.00
			A	1	65,850.00	65,850.00
29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	123,133,992.00				A	1
VAT	123,133,992.00			22,164,119.00	A	1
VEH	440,000.00	100.00	440,000.00			1
CPF	107,182,728.00	0.60	643,097.00			1
Total taxes for item 2			1,083,097.00			
Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code		26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value	
3	Concrete-mixer lorries	D	8705.40.00.0000	121,408,651.20	643,096,368.00	
	SINOTRUCK	A	8705.40.00.0000	123,133,992.00	643,096,368.00	
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price	
1	23/2013/9726		D	1	65,850.00	65,850.00
			A	1	65,850.00	65,850.00
29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	123,133,992.00				A	1
VAT	123,133,992.00			22,164,119.00	A	1
VEH	440,000.00	100.00	440,000.00			1
CPF	107,182,728.00	0.60	643,097.00			1

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

2. Exporter/Consigner Name & Address SINOTRUK (HONG KONG) INTERNATIONAL 2102-2103 CHINA MERCHANTER TOWER	TIN:	1. Declaration Type IM4	A. Processing/Clearing office TZDL DAR CUSTOMS SERVICE CENTRE	TANSAD Number & Date TZDL-14-1063037 21/08/2014	
		3. No Items 6	4. CL. Plan PMD	5. Security Account No.	Receipt Number & Date
		6. Country Last Consignment CN China		7. Trading Country CN China	8. Country of Export CN China
9. Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O. BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	TIN:	10. Country of Destination TZ United Republic of	11. Delivery Term Code CIF	Place Dar es Salaam	12. Nat of Trans 1 9
		13. Exchange Rate 1,627.68	14. Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 395,100.00	15. Invoice No. & Date HKNF133311XS 20/06/2014
		16. Valuation Note	Freight Charges 52,090.00	Currency USD	Insurance 6,710.00
17. Declarant/Agent Name & Address EDAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LTD PO BOX 7697 DAR ES SALAAM	TIN:	18. No Pckgs 6 (PK)		19. Gross Weight 85,080 (Kgs)	20. Net Weight 85,080 (Kgs)
		21. Entry/Exit Office TZDH	22. Loc. Of Goods WITZDL041		23. AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order HDGLCNTZ0104658
	Ref. No. & Date	111016208-14-9900163 21/08/2014			

## Result of Valuation :

State	Currency	TOTAL FOB	Freight	Insurance	Othe charges	Deductions	Total Customs Value
Declared	TZS	643,096,368.00	84,785,851.20	569,688.00			728,451,907.20
Assessed	TZS	643,096,368.00	84,785,851.20	10,921,732.80			738,803,952.00

Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code	26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value	
1	Concrete-mixer lorries NEW HOWO MIXER TRUCK	D 8705.40.00.0000	121,408,651.20	643,096,368.00	
		A 8705.40.00.0000	123,133,992.00	643,096,368.00	
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price
1	23/2013/9726		D 1	65,850.00	65,850.00
			A 1	65,850.00	65,850.00
			D		
			A		
			D		
			A		

Declaration by Importer/Importer's Agent  
(Who must sign and stamp either of the declaration below)

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY  
REPRESENTATIVE

I/We  
the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent\*  
do hereby declare that the information declared on  
this entry is true and complete and accept fully the  
conditions and requirements attached to the use of  
CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of  
the Customs Management Act.

I/We  
the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent\*  
do hereby declare that the information declared on  
this entry is true and complete and accept fully the  
conditions and requirements attached to the use of  
CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of  
the Customs Management Act.

Issued by TRA for importer's information on  
TRA's assessment related to HS. Codes &  
Customs Values

SIGNATURE

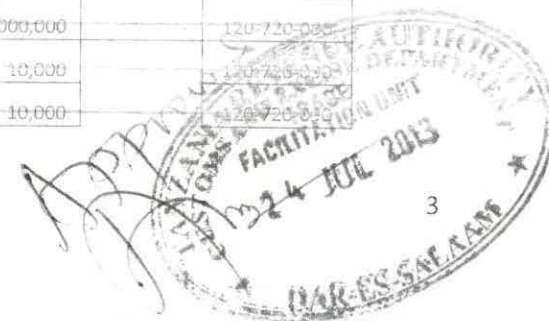
SIGNATURE, DATE AND STAMP

SIGNATURE, DATE AND STAMP

78	OIL BASED SHUTTER RELEASED AGENT	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
79	SHOTCRETE ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
80	POWDER FOR SHOTCRETE ACCELERATING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090
81	TOOLS	TOOLS	50	-	120-720-090
82	RADIO CALLS	SECURITY	1,000	-	120-720-090
83	CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION	SECURITY	1,000	-	120-720-090
84	FLOOD LIGHTS	SECURITY	1,000	-	120-720-090
85	APPAREL	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
86	HARD HAT	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
87	BOOTS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
88	HIGH VISUAL JACKETS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
89	HARNNES BELTS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
90	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
91	FIRE BLANKETS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
92	FIRST AID KITS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
93	TORCH	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
94	EYE WEAR	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
95	EARS PROTECTORS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
96	GLOVES	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
97	BEACON LIGHTINGS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090



50	JAW CRUSHER WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
51	VIBRATING SCREEN MACHINE WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
52	DRILLING MACHINE	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
53	CONVEYOR BELTS	PLANT MACHINE	100,000	-	120-720-090
54	JACK HAMMERS	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
55	HEAVY DUTY DRILLS WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
56	GRINDER MACHINES WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
57	HEAVY DUTY WELDING MACHINE AND ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	15	-	120-720-090
58	TRAILER FITTED COMPRESOR	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
59	HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
60	PREFUBRISHED CONTAINERS OFFICES	DWELLINGS	10	-	120-720-090
61	CONCRETE PUMP ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
62	RETARDER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
63	STABILISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
64	PLASTICISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
65	SUPER PLASTICISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
66	WORKABILITY ENHANCING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
67	WATERPROOFING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
68	SET ACCELERATING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
69	DENSIFIED SILICA FUME	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090
70	WATER REDUCE AND AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
71	HARDENING AND SET ACCELERATOR ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
72	CEMENT HYDRATION STABILISER	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
73	CONCRETE CURING COMPOUND	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
74	SURFACE RETARDER	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
75	CORROSION INHIBITING CONCRETE ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
76	FIBSOL POLYPROPYLENE MICRO FIBRES FOR MORTAR AND CONCRETE	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090
77	STRUCTURAL SYNTHETIC POLYPROPYLENE MACRO FIBRES	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090



22	SHOTCRETE SPRAY MACHINE	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
23	TRACTOR UNITS	PLANT MACHINE	40	-	120-720-090
24	DUMPER TRUCKS 10 CBM	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
25	5000 LITRES WATER TANKER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
26	5000 LITRES FUEL TANKER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
27	TIPPING TRAILERS 20 CBM CAPACITY	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
28	HEAVY DUTY TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
29	HEAVY DUTY LOW BED TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
30	HEAVY DUTY CEMENT BULKY TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
31	ELECTRICITY TRANSFORMERS	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
32	80 TONS WEIGHING BRDGE	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
33	200 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
34	250 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
35	500 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
36	MOBILE LIGHT TOWER	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
37	PICK UP SINGLE CABIN TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
38	PICK UP DOUBLE CABIN TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE		-	120-720-090
39	7.5 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
40	10 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
41	15 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK WITH 15 TONS CRANE ATTACHED	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
42	30 TONS CRANE	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
43	60 TONS CRANE	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
44	MINI BUS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
45	SCARFOLDING WITH PLATFORMS	FORMWORK	100	-	120-720-090
46	WATER PUMPS	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
47	FOLK LIFT	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
48	VIBRATING GRIZZLY FEEDER WITH ACESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
49	CONE CRUSHER WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090

  
 APPROVED  
 GENERAL MANAGER  
 FACILITIES UNIT  
 24 JUL 2013  
 PUS-SALAMM

**M/S CAMEL CONCRETES T) LIMITED**  
**CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS LIST**

**CERTIFICATE NUMNER 042458 DATED 25<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2013**

S/N	TYPE	REMARKS	QTY	TONS	TIN NO.
1	CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
2	FULLY MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
3	CONCRETE RECYLING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
4	WATER CHILLER	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
5	PRECAST CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
6	PRECAST FORMWORKS	FORMWORKS	500	-	120-720-090
7	100 TONS CEMENT SILOS	STORAGE	20	-	120-720-090
8	✓ PUTZMEISTER MOBILE CONCRETE PUMP - MOUNTED ON IVECO	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
9	PUTZMEISTER TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMP	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
10	PUTZMEISTER TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMP	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
✓ 11	PUTZMEISTER ROTARY DISTRIBUTOR	CONCRETE PLACEMENT EQUIPMENT	10	-	120-720-090
12	PUTZMEISTER CONCRETE BOOM PUMP 28M	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
13	PUTZMEISTER CONCRETE BOOM PUMP 42M	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
14	CONCRETE PLACEMENT PIPES AND ACCESSORIES	CONCRETE PLACEMENT EQUIPMENT	100,000	-	120-720-090
15	CONCRETE PUMPS SPARE PARTS	SPARE PARTS	1,000	-	120-720-090
16	CONCRETE PUMPS ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	1,000	-	120-720-090
17	WHEEL EXCAVATOR	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
18	CHAIN LINK EXCAVATOR	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
19	WHEEL LOADER	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
20	CONCRETE MIXER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	40	-	120-720-090
21	VOLUMETRIC MIXER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090

35

998

25 JUNE 2013

1

# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD

SN	ITEM NAME	MEASUREMENT	QUANTITY	TIN No
1	Vehicles (Trucks)	3-5 Tons	10	120-720-090
2	Vehicles (Trucks)	6-10 Tons	10	120-720-090

HIL  
HIL

Approved





# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

TRA/CE/C/P.20/8/3317

11 September 2013

The Managing Director,  
Camel Concretes (T) Limited,  
P. O. Box 5950,  
Dar es salaam

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY AND VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL GOODS VIDE CERTIFICATE  
OF INCENTIVES NO. 042458 OF 25 JUNE 2013**

Reference is made to your letter ref. CMC/02/09/3013 of 02<sup>nd</sup> September 2013 as supported by the letter ref. TICC/PP.10/042458/9 of 04 September 2013 from Tanzania Investment Centre regarding the captioned subject.

Further to our letter ref. TRA/CE/C/P.20/08/3317 of 24<sup>th</sup> July 2013, we hereby reinstate utility vehicles as per single-page list herewith attached as capital/deemed goods for facilitation of the project with the certificate of incentives mentioned above.

The approved items will be exempted from import duty to the tune of 90% and VAT relief at 45% of the amount of VAT payable on the goods. You will however be requested to complete VAT form 224 and submit the same to the Commissioner for Customs and Excise for all imported items and for locally procured items the forms should be submitted to the Commissioner for Domestic Revenue.

Sincerely yours,

  
Novat Kaboigora

For: **COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE**

GK/  
c.c. Manager -- TRA Ilala  
c.c. Manager- Customs Service Centre  
c.c. Manager -- Tax Exemption  
c.c. Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
Dar es salaam

**ISO 9001 : 2008 Certified**

CUSTOMS & EXCISE DEPARTMENT

Sokoine Drive, P.O. Box 9053, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22-2017785, or 255-22-2127783/4/6/8 Fax: +255 22 2138878/2135193



# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

TRA/CE/C/P.20/08/3306-3317 4186

24<sup>th</sup> July, 2013

✓ Managing Director,  
Camel Concrete (T) Limited,  
P.O.BOX 5950,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

**RE: DUTY /VAT EXMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS-  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NO. 042458 OF 25.06.2013  
TIN: 120-720-090**

We are writing in response to your letter KMC/014/06/13 dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 as supported by the letter TICD/PP.10/042458/6 of 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2013, from Tanzania Investment Centre, regarding the captioned subject.

We hereby approve and confirm items as per four page list herewith attached as capital/deemed capital goods for establishment and facilitation of your project with certificate of incentives mentioned above. It should be noted that trucks could not be approved because they are not eligible for exemption and the age of the approved motor vehicles at the time of importation should be within the limit specified in the law. Locally manufactured goods should be procured locally.

The approved deemed capital goods will be exempted from Import Duty to the tune of 90% of the amount of Import Duty to which the goods would otherwise be liable and VAT relieved to the tune of 45% of the amount of VAT payable. Please complete VAT form 224 and submit the same for approval to the Commissioner for Domestic Revenue for local purchases and Commissioner for Customs and Excise for importations

Sincerely yours,

Novat Kaboigora

**For: COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.**

NK/  
C.C: Manager Tax Exemption,  
C.C: Manager- TRA Ilala,  
C.C: Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
DSM.

**ISO 9001 : 2008 Certified**

CUSTOMS & EXCISE DEPARTMENT

Sokoine Drive, P.O. Box 9053, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255-22-2117765, or 255-22-2127783/4/6/8 Fax: +255 22 2138878/2135193

ASSESSMENT NOTICE

Customs Office: TZTM TUNDUMA

Identification of the declaration

Model	Customs reference	No & date of assessment	Items
IM4	2014 R 1795	09/03/2014	2014 A 1795/1 09/03/2014 1
Declarant:	100626608	Tanga Modern C & F Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga	
Reference	2014/4TANGA14040	CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED 22786 DAR ES SALAAM KURASINI CAMEL OIL	
Company:	120720090		

Mode of payment CASH	Account number
No and date receipt	Statement number and date

IMP	Import Duty	0.0
VAT	VAT	29959514.3
VEH	Tax for vehicle registration	440000.0

DIF	Customs Processing Fee	Total items taxes	30399514.3
			1750430.0

Total global taxes 1750430.0

Total assessed amount for the declaration 32149944.3

Amount currently to be paid 29766602.3

LAST declaration at the date of 22/03/2014 - Post entry on 22/03/2014 - (#1)



*Putzmeister*

1 Exporter/Consignor Name & Address: PUTZMEISTER (S.A.) PTY LTD P. O. BOX 1140, CRESTA, 2118 SOUTH AFRICA		TIN: 120720090	1 Declaration Type: A Processing/Clearing Office: IM 4 IMPORT TZTM TUNDUMA	Registration Number & Date: R 1795 09/03/2014
2 Importer/Consignee Name & Address: CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED 22756 DAR ES SALAAM KURASINI CAMEL OIL		TIN: 120720090	3 Pages 4 Manifest Number	Assessment Number & Date: A 1795 09/03/2014
4 Declarant/Agent Name & Address: Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga		TIN: 100626608	5 No. of Items: 6 No. Pkgs: 1 1	Receipt Number & Date:
7 Declarant Reference Number: 2014 Z 4TANGA14040		9 Country of Origin: 10 Country of Consignment: ZA Republic of South Africa ZA Republic of South Africa		
11 Trading Country Code: 2A Republic of South Africa		12 Country of export: 13a CB Code: Republic of South Africa ZA		
15 Country of destination Code: XX		17 Country of destination Code: XX		
19 Ctr: 0		20 Delivery Term Code: Place: CFR TZTM		
22 Currency code: USD		Total Invoice Value: 179250.00		23 Exchange Rate: 24 Nat of Trans: 1627.5500 1 9
28 A Financial and Banking Data				
Bank Name:		Branch Code: XXXXXXXXXX		
Terms of Payment: XXX		Guarantee No.:		
28 B Valuation Note:				
External Freight Charges: Currency code: Insurance: Currency code: 3650.00 USD 3036.75 USD		Other Charges: Currency code: Deductions: Currency Code:		
33 Item No.: 1		34 Commodity Code: 87059000 000		
35 Country of Origin: ZA Republic of South Africa		36 Gross Weight (Kgs): 10000.000		37 Preference Code:
38 Customs Procedure Code: (CPC) 4000		39 Net Weight (Kgs): 10000.000		40 Preceding Document Reference: ZAWB/BL/FCN/Shipping Order
41 Supplem. Unit: a 1 b 3014		42 Item Inv Price: 179250.00 USD		43 Valuat. Meth: 2
45 RESERVED		46 Customs Value: 902621357.1 TZS		
47 Account Number:		48 Warehouse Previous Wbs Period(days):		

I, the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein and in accordance with the provision of the Customs Management Act.

*Net March 14.*

Signature & Official Stamp: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. num.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed at: \_\_\_\_\_ this day of \_\_\_\_\_ (month) \_\_\_\_\_ (year) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Proper Officer (Date Stamp/Name/Signature)

## ASSESSED PRE-ARRIVAL DECLARATION

Estimated Total Duty and Taxes for this entry

**NOTE: Duty and Tax estimates do not take into account currency exchange rate fluctuations or any Customs processing fee (0.6%) that may be payable**

Import Duty	Excise Duty	VAT	Total Duty and Taxes
0.00	0.00	18,649,891.33	18,649,891.33

20307301813-20/07/2013

Container Pump



TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

ASSESSED PRE-ARRIVAL DECLARATION

760

Exporter / Consignor Name and Add PUTZMEISTER (S.A.) PTY LTD P. O. BOX 5146, CRESTA, 2118 CRESTA		TIN	A-PAD Number TZCUS996564/TZCUS/1		Processing Office TZDI		PAD N° 3863705		
			Date Printed 16/08/2013		Number of Items 2				
Importer / Consignee Name and Add CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN	Declarant Reference Number						
		120-720-090	Country of Last Consignment DE		Trading of Country Code DE				
Declarant / Agent Name and Add EDIAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LIMITED		TIN	Country of Export DE		Country of Destination TZ				
		111 016-208	Delivery Term Code CFR						
A-PAD N° TZCUS996564/TZCUS/1 Container Y			Currency Code USD	Total Invoice Value (FOB Assessed) 109,012.00	Exchange Rate 1,620.78	Nature of Trans			
Identity, Date and Nationality of Means of Trans			External Freight Charges Assessed 5,500.00		Insurance Assessed 1,717.68				
Border/Frontier Mode of Trans		Place of Discharge Dar es Salaam Port (Wharf)		Others Charges Assessed 0.00		Deductions			
Office of Entry/Exit Dar es Salaam Port (Wharf)		Location of Goods							
Account Number		Warehouse Code		Period in Warehouse					
Transport Details									
By Maritime		Vessel MAERSK SINGAPORE		Date 02/07/2013					
B/L Number 710482469		Net Weight 7,063.00		Gross Weight 7,063.00					
Voyage 1307		From Bremerhaven		To Dar es Salaam Port (Wharf)					
Number Packages									
Marks and Numbers 1 X 40' STC 7 PKGS									
Containers Number FCL-PONU128555-7									
Goods Details									
Item N°	Commodity Code	Country of Origin	Preference Code	CPC Code	Preceding Document Reference	Supplementary Units	Item Invoice Price	Val Method	Customs Value
1	8413.40.00	DE		4000 469		1.00u	100,512.00	ACV-1	173,693,961.37
Description Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators. - Concrete pumps									
Control Number		Additional Information							
		0Q5235240F2353+		PAD NUMBER 3863705		Attached Documents 066 067			
Item	Quantity	Unit	PAD FOB	PAD HS Code	Assessed H.S.Code	ACV Method	Assessed FOB Value	Value for Customs	
1	1.00	u	100,512.00		8413.40.00		100,512.00	107,166.90	
STATIONARY CONCRETE PUMP PUTZMEISTER BSA 1409D S/N: 210107758, P/O: 3955									
Item N°	Commodity Code	Country of Origin	Preference Code	CPC Code	Preceding Document Reference	Supplementary Units	Item Invoice Price	Val Method	Customs Value
2	8413.91.00	DE		4000 469		1.00u	8,500.00	ACV-1	14,688,779.38
Description Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators. - Parts : -- Of pumps									
Control Number		Additional Information							
		529R2M4J5+01W		PAD NUMBER 3863705		Attached Documents 066 067			
Item	Quantity	Unit	PAD FOB	PAD HS Code	Assessed H.S.Code	ACV Method	Assessed FOB Value	Value for Customs	
2	1.00	u	8,500.00		8413.91.00		8,500.00	9,062.78	
150M PIPE KIT SPARE PART FOR CONCRETE PUMPS									

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

CUSTOMS DECLARATION FORM

2 Exporter/Consignor Name & Address ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SANAYI VE T ESENTEPE MAHALLESİ GAZETECILER SITESİ, DERGILER SOK NO. 13 P.K TURKEY		TIN: 120720090	1 Declaration Type: A Processing/Clearing Office: IM 4: IMPORT TZDL DAR ES SALAAM LONG		Registration Number & Date: R 90773 02/09/2013
8 Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED 22786 DAR ES SALAAM KURASINI CAMEL OIL		TIN: 120720090	7 Declarant Reference Number 2013 / 4ED013CM		Assessment Number & Date A 90773 02/09/2013
14 Declarant/Agent Name & Address EDAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LTD PO BOX 7697 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN: 111016208	20 Delivery Term Code FOB		Place TZDL
18 FCVR Number 0996129-001		19 Cntr 0	28.A Financial and Banking Data Bank Name: Branch Code: XXXXXXXXXXXXX		Terms of Payment: XXX Guarantee No.:
21 Identity & Nationality of transport: JOLLY QUARZO		TR	28.B Valuation Note		
29 Entry/Exit Office TZDH DAR ES SALAAM HAR		30 Loc. of goods THA	32 Item No: 1		33 Commodity Code 84743100 000
31 Packages & Description of Goods Marks and Numbers: ECBP2013179E		Number of Packages: 1 Type of Packaging: NE UNPACKED OR UNPACKAGED		34 Country of Origin TR Turkey	
Description of Goods: Concrete or mortar mixers AUTOMATIC MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT		35 Gross Weight (Kgs) 32750.000		36 Preference Code	
44 Add Inform / Docs / Cert & Auth. Control No.: 3B637E91R+C52		37 Customs Procedure Code (CPC) 4000 475		38 Net Weight (Kgs) 32750.000	
Additional Information/Attached Documents: (IDF No) 3863237 TBSC 100 101 102 103		40 Preceding Document Reference /AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order ME205340		41 Supplem. Units a. 1 b.	
47 Calculation of Duties/Taxes		42 Item Inv. Price 171000.00 USD		43 Valuat.Meth.	
Tax Type Duty/Tax Base Rate Amount MOP		45 RESERVED		46 Customs Value 287134866.4 TZS	
287134866.4 0.00 0.0 1		48 Account Number		49 Warehouse Previous Whs Period(days)	
287134866.4 0.00 0.0 1		49 Warehouse		Previous Whs	
Total taxes for item 1 0.0 0.0 1		GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY		1661514.60	
		Duties and Taxes		0.00	
		Other Charges		1661514.60	
		Guarantee/Deferment		0.00	
TOTAL PAYABLE TZS		1661514.60			
50 Declaration		Total Customs Value (TZS): 287,134,866		For Official Use	
I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.		Signature & Official Stamp		Tel.num.:	
Declared at: this day of (month) (year)		Proper Officer (Date Stamp/Name/Signature)			



TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

2 Exporter/Consignor Name & Address  
ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SANAYI VE  
T/CARET LTD  
ESEANTEPE MAHALLESI GAZETECILER  
TURKEY

TIN: [ ]

1 Declaration Type: A  
IM 4: IMPORT

Processing/Clearing Office:  
TZDL DAR ES SALAAM LONG

Registration Number & Date:  
R 83625 17/08/2013

3 Pages

4 Manifest Number  
20130806131795 25/07/2013

Assessment Number & Date:  
A 83625 17/08/2013

5 No. of Items: 1  
6 No Pckgs: 72

Receipt Number & Date

8 Importer/Consignee Name & Address  
CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
22786  
DAR ES SALAAM  
KURASINI CAMEL OIL

TIN: 120720090

7 Declarant Reference Number  
2013 / 4ED010CM

11 Trading Country Code  
TR Turkey

9: 10 Country Last Consignment  
TR Turkey

12: 13

15 Country of export: Turkey

15a CE Code: TR

16

17 Country of destination Code:  
XX

14 Declarant/Agent Name & Address  
EDAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LTD  
PO BOX 7697  
DAR ES SALAAM

TIN: 111016208

20 Delivery Term Code  
CIF

Place  
TZDL

22 Currency code  
USD

Total Invoice Value  
253800.00

23 Exchange Rate:  
1620.7800

24 Nat of Trans:  
1 9

28.A Financial and Banking Data

Bank Name:

Branch Code: XXXXXXXXXXXX

18 FCVR Number  
997316-001

19 Cntr:  
1

Terms of Payment: XXX

Guarantee No.:

21 Identity & Nationality of transport:  
JOLLY QUARZO

TR

28.B Valuation Note

External Freight Charges  
21600.00

Currency code: USD

Insurance  
4131.00

Currency code: USD

25 Border/Frontier Transp Mode:  
1 Sea transport

26: 27 Place/Discharge  
DAR Dar es Sala

29 Entry/Exit Office  
TZDH : DAR ES SALAAM HAR

30 Loc. of goods  
TICTS

32 Item No:  
1

33 Commodity Code  
84743100 000

34 Country of Origin  
TR Turkey

35 Gross Weight (Kgs):  
69540.000

36 Preference Code:

37 Customs Procedure Code:  
4000 475

38 Net Weight (Kgs):  
69540.000

39.

31 Packages & Description of Goods  
Marks and Numbers:  
6X40' CONTAINER FCL/FCL  
LMCU070194-1, LMCU082054-0  
Number of Packages: 72 Type of Packaging: PK  
PACKAGE

Container No(s):  
LMCU082051-3  
LMCU082038-6 LMCU082170-0  
LMCU081804-9

Description of Goods: Concrete or mortar mixers  
AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT

40 Preceding Document Reference /AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order  
ME205232

41 Suppl. Units  
a. 72 b.

42 Item Inv. Price  
253800.00 USD

43 Valuat. Meth.

44 Add Inform / Docs / Cert & Auth.  
Control No.: 4R05349GM+9109

45 RESERVED

46 Customs Value  
453058254.1 TZS

47 Calculation of Duties/Taxes

Tax Type	Duty/Tax Base	Rate	Amount	MOP
IMP	453058254.1		0.00	0.0; 1;
VAT	453058254.1		0.00	0.0; 1;

48 Account Number

49 Warehouse Previous Whs Period(days)

46 Customs Value  
453058254.1 TZS

50 Declaration

Total taxes for item 1

Total Customs Value (TZS): 453,058,254

For Official Use

GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY

Duties and Taxes	2468123.70
Other Charges	0.00
Guarantee/Deferment	2468123.70
TOTAL PAYABLE	TZS 4935123.70

I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent\* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.

Signature & Official Stamp

Declared at: this day of (month) (year)

Tel.num.:





TANZANIA SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT

2. Exporter/Consigner Name & Address ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SA TIC. A.S TURKYE		TIN:	1. Declaration Type IM4	A. Processing/Clearing office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT	TANSAD Number & Date TZDA-16-1055227 25/02/2016	
			3. No Items 1	4. CL. Plan CGD	5. Security Account No.	Receipt Number & Date RG3866320 25/02/2016
			6. Country Last Consignment TR Turkey		7. Trading Country TR Turkey	8. Country of Export TR Turkey
9. Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O. BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN: 120-720-090	10. Country of Destination TZ United Republic of Tanzania		11. Delivery Term Code FOB	Place TZDAR
			12. Nat of Trans 1 9			
			13. Exchange Rate 2191.34	14. Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 2,225.00	15. Invoice No. & Date 476774 22/02/2016
			16. Valuation Note		Freight Charges Currency	Insurance Currency
			17. Declarant/Agent Name & Address TANGA MODERN CLEARING AND FORWARDIN 44 BLOCK 1 MARKET STREET P. O. BOX 85 Tanga Tanga		Other charges Currency	Deductions Currency
		TIN: 100-626-608	18. No Pckgs 1.00 (PK)		19. Gross Weight 4.00 (Kgs)	20. Net Weight 4.00 (Kgs)
Ref. No. & Date 100626608-16-9900054 25/02/2016			21. Entry/Exit Office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT		22. Loc. Of Goods WATZDA003	
23. Transport Mode Air transport	24. Cargo Ref. No (CRN) 16KLO0001120007027	Arrival Date 24/02/2016	25. Partial of B/L N	26. AWB/B/L/RCN/Shipping Order 9264064316		27. Vessel Name
28. Identity & Nationality of Transport 7027 AN		29. Place/Shipment AMS		Date	30. Place/Discharge DAR	
31. CNTR 0	32. Container No(s)				Date 25/02/2016	
33. Item No. 1	34. Commodity Code 8474.90.00.0000	35. Country of Origin TR Turkey		36. Customs Procedure Code 4000	37. Preference Code 000	38. Valuat. Meth. A
39. Description of Goods 1) Parts: Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, mixing or kneading machines 2) SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX - 120 CONCRETE BATCHING				40. Preceding Doc. Item No. Date		
				41. Brand Name		
42. Mark & Numbers N				43. Gross Weight 4 (Kgs)		
				44. Net Weight 4 (Kgs)		
No 1	48. Model, Specification SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX - 120 CONCRETE BATCHING	Component NA		Quantity 1 (PCE)	Unit Price 2,225	Item Invoice Price 2,225
45. Basis of Duty		48. Customs Value(USD) 2,258	49. Customs Value(TZS) 4,948,045.72	50. Quantity (KGM) 4	53. FOB Value (USD) 2,225	
52. Calculation of Duties/Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	MOP	53. Payment Bank TWIGTZZ	54. Warehouse Previous Whs Period(days)
CPF	4,875,731.50	0.60	29,255	1	GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY	
IMP	4,948,045.72	0.00	0	1		
RDL	4,948,045.72	1.50	74,221	1		
VAT	5,051,521.72	18.00	909,274	1		
Total taxes for item 1			1,012,750		TOTAL PAYABLE 1,012,750.00	
55. Declaration I/We the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and correct and accept fully the conditions and obligations to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provisions of the Customs Management Act.				For Official Use		
Signature & Official Stamp Declared at: this day of (month) (year)				Proper Officer (Date Stamp/Name/Signature)		



**PAYMENT NOTE**

Printed on : 03/12/2015 13:42

Customs Office : TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT

Identification of the declaration

Mode of Declaration	No & date of reference	No & date of declaration
IM4	100626608-15-9901310 03/12/2015	TZDA-15-1392741 03/12/2015
Declarant :	100-626-608	Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga
Company :	120-720-090	CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O.BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM
<b>- Current</b>		
IMP	Import Duty	0.00
VAT	VAT	122,125.00
RDL	RAILWAY DEVELOPMENT LEVY	10,178.00
Duties and Taxes		132,303.00
CPF	Customs Processing Fee	4,011.00
Total Global Tax		136,314.00
- Declaration	Total assessed amount for the declaration Amount currently to be paid	136,314.00

Notice Bill No.	Notice Date	Notice Bill Type	Bill Tax Amount	Receipt No.	Receipt Date	Payment Due Date	Disposal
TZDA-15-G-1392741-0	03/12/2015	General	136,314.00				N

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

29. Taxes						
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	Relief Amount	Relief Code	MOP
IMP	678,469.70					1
VAT	678,469.70	18.00	122,125.00			1
CPF	668,434.95	0.60	4,011.00			1
RDL	678,469.70	1.50	10,178.00			1
Total taxes for item 1			136,314.00			

## ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT

2. Exporter/Consigner Name & Address TYRON SWART SOUTH AFRICA.	TIN:	1. Declaration Type IM4	A. Processing/Clearing office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT	TANSAD Number & Date TZDA-15-1392741 03/12/2015		
		3. No Items 1	4. CL. Plan CGD	5. Security Account No.	Receipt Number & Date	
		6. Country Last Consignment ZA Republic of South Africa		7. Trading Country ZA Republic of South Africa	8. Country of Export ZA Republic of South Africa	
9. Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O. BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM	TIN: 120-720-090	10. Country of Destination TZ United Republic of	11. Delivery Term Code FOB	Place Dar es Salaam	12. Nat of Trans 1 9	
		13. Exchange Rate 2,162.66	14. Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 309.08	15. Invoice No. & Date 10827 21/10/2015	
		16. Valuation Note	Freight Charges	Currency	Insurance	Currency 4.64 USD
17. Declarant/Agent Name & Address Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga	TIN: 100-626-608	Other charges		Currency	Deductions	Currency
		18. No Pckgs 1 (PK)	19. Gross Weight 7 (Kgs)	20. Net Weight 7 (Kgs)		
		21. Entry/Exit Office TZDA	22. Loc. Of Goods WATZDA001	23. AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order 0F0490960795		
Ref.No. & Date 100626608-15-9901310 03/12/2015						

## Result of Valuation :

State	Currency	TOTAL FOB	Freight	Insurance	Othe charges	Deductions	Total Customs Value
Declared	TZS	668,434.95		10,034.74			678,469.70
Assessed	TZS	668,434.95		10,034.74			678,469.70

Item No.	24. Description	25. H.S. Code	26. Value for Customs	27. FOB Value		
1	For machines of heading 84.64: Parts and accessories suitable for use solel WEAR RING (251026008)	D 8466.91.00.0000	678,469.70	668,434.95		
		A 8466.91.00.0000	678,469.70	668,434.95		
No	28. Model, Specification	Component	Quantity	Unit Price	Item invoice Price	
1	WEAR RING (251026008)	251031006	D	2	154.54	309.08
			A	2	154.54	309.08
			D			
			A			
			D			
			A			

Declaration by Importer/Importer's Agent  
(Who must sign and stamp either of the declaration below)

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY  
REPRESENTATIVE

I/We  
the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent\*  
do hereby declare that the information declared on  
this entry is true and complete and accept fully the  
conditions and requirements attached to the use of  
CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of  
the Customs Management Act.

I/We  
the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent\*  
do hereby declare that the information declared on  
this entry is true and complete and accept fully the  
conditions and requirements attached to the use of  
CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of  
the Customs Management Act.

issued by TRA for importer's information on  
TRA's assessment related to HS. Codes &  
Customs Values

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE, DATE AND STAMP

SIGNATURE, DATE AND STAMP

TANZANIA SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT

7. Exporter/Consigner Name & Address ELKON BEI ON MAKINALARI SAN ISTANBUL / TURKEY.		TIN:	1. Declaration Type IM4	A. Processing/Clearing office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT	TANSAD Number & Date TZDA-15-1217447 13/07/2015	
			3. No Items 1	4. CL. Plan PMD	5. Security Account No.	Receipt Number & Date RG2956890 15/07/2015
			6. Country Last Consignment TR Turkey		7. Trading Country TR Turkey	8. Country of Export TR Turkey
9. Importer/Consignee Name & Address CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O. BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN: 120-720-090	10. Country of Destination TZ United Republic of Tanzania		11. Delivery Term Code FOB	Place TZDAR
			13. Exchange Rate 2131.88	14. Currency USD	Total Invoice Value 15,578.00	15. Invoice No. & Date 476583 09/07/2015
			16. Valuation Note		Freight Charges 233.67	Currency USD
17. Declarant/Agent Name & Address Tanga Modern C & F. Co. Ltd P. O. Box 85 Tanga		TIN: 100-626-608	Other charges 280.20		Currency USD	Deductions Currency
			18. No Pckgs 2.00 (PK)	19. Gross Weight 467.00 (Kgs)	20. Net Weight 467.00 (Kgs)	
Ref. No. & Date 100626608-15-9900986 13/07/2015			21. Entry/Exit Office TZDA JULIUS NYERERE INT AIRPORT		22. Loc. Of Goods WATZDA001	
23. Transport Mode 4 Air transport	24. Cargo Ref. No (CRN) 15LX00001420012	Arrival Date 11/07/2015	25. Partial of B/L N		26. AWB/BL/RCN/Shipping Order 724-47592753	27. Vessel Name
28. Identity & Nationality of Transport 0012 CH		29. Place/Shipment ZRH		Date	30. Place/Discharge DAR	
				Date	13/07/2015	
31. CNTR 0	32. Container No(s)					
33. Item No. 1	34. Commodity Code 8466 91.00.0000	35. Country of Origin TR Turkey		36. Customs Procedure Code 4000	37. Preference Code 000	38. Valuat. Meth. A
39. Description of Goods 1) For machine of heading 84.64: Parts and accessories suitable for use sole 2) SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX-120 CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT				40. Preceding Doc. Item No. Date		
				41. Brand Name		
42. Mark & Numbers N				43. Gross Weight 467 (Kgs)		44. Net Weight 467 (Kgs)
No 1	43. Model, Specification SPARE PARTS OF ELKOMIX-120 CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	Component NA		Quantity 1 (PCE)	Unit Price 15,578	Item Invoice Price 15,578
47. Basis of Duty		48. Customs Value(USD) 16,091.87	49. Customs Value(TZS) 34,305,935.82	50. Quantity (KGM) 467	53. FOB Value (USD) 15,578	
52. Calculation of Duties/Taxes				53. Payment Bank TWIGTZTZ	54. Warehouse	Previous Whs Period(days)
Tax Type	Duty / Tax Base	Rate	Amount	MOP	GRAND TOTAL PAYABLE FOR THE ENTRY	
CPF	33,210,426.64	0.60	199,263	1		
IMP	34,305,935.82	0.00	0	1		
RDL	34,305,935.82	0.00	0	1	Duties and Taxes	6,175,069.00
VAT	34,305,935.82	18.00	6,175,069	1	Other Charges	199,263.00
					Guarantee / Deferment	0.00
Total taxes for item 1				6,374,332	TOTAL PAYABLE	6,374,332.00
55. Declaration TANGA MODERN CLEANING & FORWARDING CO. LTD		Total Customs Value		For Official Use		
the undersigned, being the Importer/Exporter/Agent* do hereby declare that the information declared on this entry is true and complete and accept fully the conditions and requirements attached to the use of CPC declared therein, and comply with the provision of the Customs Management Act.						
Signature & Official Stamp Declared at: Tanga		Tel. num.: 27 2015		Date-Stamp/Name/Signature		
this day of 15 (month) 2015 (year)				Proper Officer		



G-52/46205  
Dudu's N



11

P.O.Box 22786, Plot No 4/1 and 4/2 Mabibo Area, Dar es salaam, Tanzania

MOB: +255 754 343 434 / +255 766 114 484

18<sup>th</sup> May 2016

Ref:01/CML-CNRT/2016

Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O.Box 938  
D'salaam, Tanzania



Dear Sir

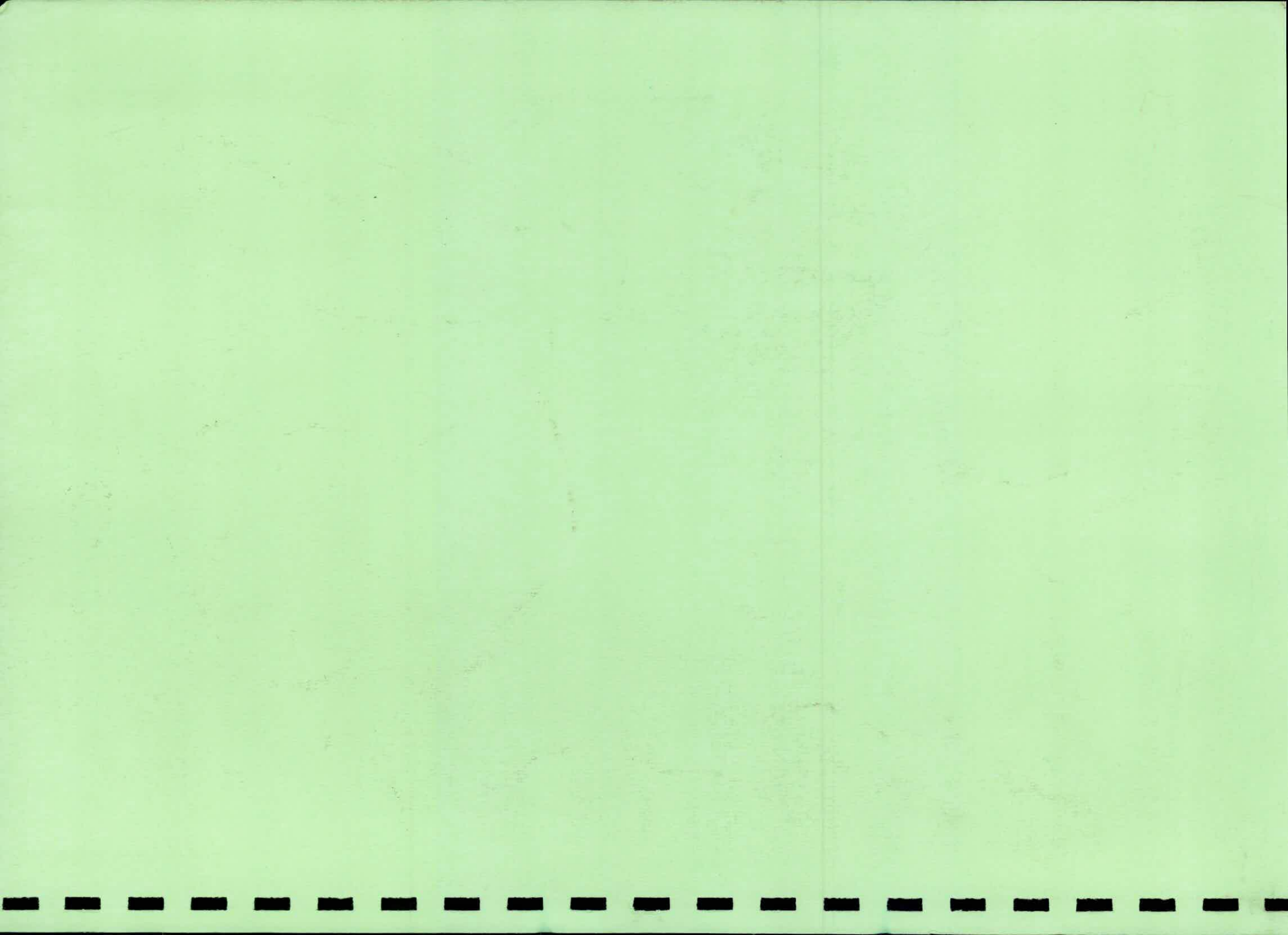
RE: APPLICATION FOR EXTENDING TIC CERTIFICATE NO.042458 OF 25<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2013

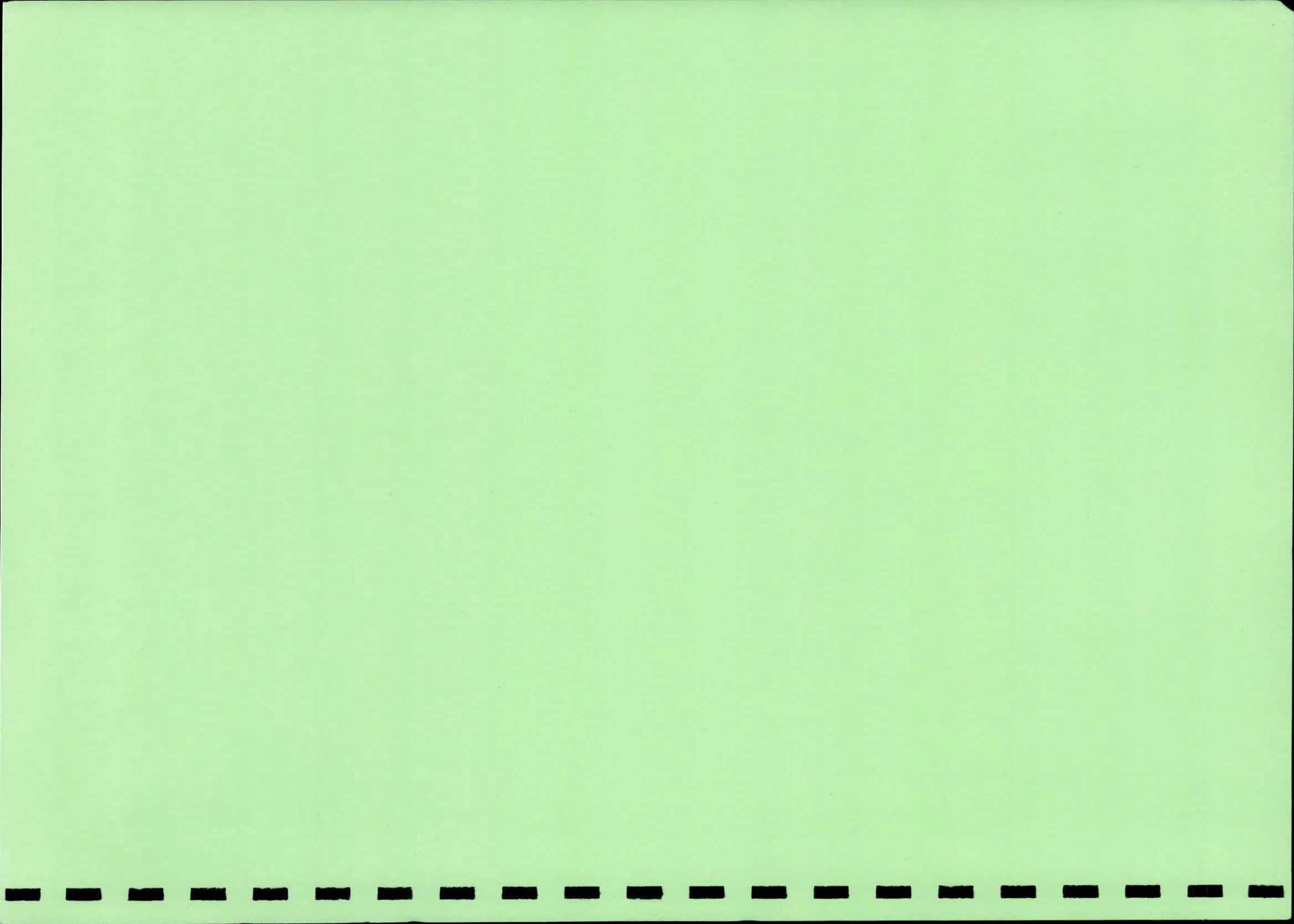
The above subject has reference. We kindly request you to extend the above mentioned TIC Certificate for further period. So that we may complete our objectives which are pending on the project. All required documents have been herewith attached.

Yours faithfully

Salim A Bawa  
GM, Camel Concrete ( T ) Ltd.









roup



Amson Group



Amson Group











## **6.0 IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES MONITORING AND EVALUATION**

### **6.0 Introduction**

One of the major key elements in an effective well designed strategy business plan is to have in place monitoring and control mechanism which will facilitate the smooth implementation of the programs so as to realise the set standards, objectives/targets. Any Strategic Business Plan which does not have monitoring , control and evaluation mechanisms is bound to fail in its undertakings.....

### **6.2 The list of implementation assignments within the plan which have set targets and completion deadlines**

The proposed new plant in Mbagala to be completed by end of 2016 and the proposed new plant in Mikocheni area by mid of 2017.

### **6.3 Monitoring and control mechanism which is based on looking for the performance against the set standards for each criteria of activities.**

To be proposed and agreed with the management.

### **6.4 Here show the ways which the monitoring and control mechanism functions**

To be proposed and agreed with the management.

### **6.5 Evaluation report**

To be proposed and agreed with the management.

## **5.0 EXPECTED RESULTS ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STRATEGIC PROGRESS PLAN ON YEARLY BASIS**

### **5.0 Introduction**

The expected returns on investments projected within the implementation of the strategic plan which are to be accomplished.

### **5.2 Financial returns to be generated for the year 2016**

Average sales of 4,000 CBM per month will generate the total sales of Shillings 9.6 Billion.

### **5.3 Financial returns to be generated for the year 2016**

Average sales of 7,000 CBM will generate the totals revenue of 16.8 Billion per year.

### **5.4 Financial returns to be generated for the year 2017**

Average sales of 10,000 CBM per month will generate the total revenue of Shillings 24 Billion per year.

### **5.5 Financial returns to be generated for the year 2018**

The total revenue of shillings 24 Billion per year as indicated in the year 2017.

### **5.6 Financial summary of the report of the total achievements in terms of growth for the three years Strategic Business Plan implementation of planned activities.**

To prepared by the financial controller based on these projections.

## **4.0 IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRESS BY DETERMINING THE SOURCES OF FINANCE**

### **4.1 Introduction**

To ensure that the Strategic Business Plan activities are implemented accordingly to the set plan strategies and targets of Camel Concrete, as planned there is a need to allocate resources accordingly to the set of programs demands. The planned activities will be financed through the annual budget allocation resources which will be allocated by the Board accordingly to .....

### **4.2 Identified implementation activities/projects which require financial packages**

The following activities requires financial packages:

1. New production plant in Mbagala
2. New production plant in Mikocheni

### **4.3 Sources of Financing**

Source of financing will be discussed with the consultant and the management.

### **4.4 Application for finance**

To be discussed and agreed with the consultant and the management.

### **4.5 Assumptions**

To be discussed and agreed with the consultant and the management.

### **4.6 Projected inflows and outflows of cash and cash equivalent.**

To be discussed and agreed with the consultant and the management.

### **4.7 Summary of the presentation of the Chapter**

To be discussed and agreed with the consultant and the management.

### **3.10 The expansion of the market share**

As mentioned above, with the new two planned production plants, we are expecting to monopolize the market of ready-mix concrete.

### **3.11 Transformation costs**

Need to sit with the consultant and the management for further discussion.

### **3.12 Budget**

Need to sit with the consultant and the management for further discussion.

### **3.5 Financial Projections for the year 2016 to 2018**

With the current prices the average monthly sales by end of 2015 is Shillings 800 million per month. With the new production plant at Mbagala area the minimum average monthly sales will be Shillings 1.4 Billion. On adding the third plant in Mikocheni area we are projecting the minimum monthly sales of Shillings 2.0 Billion.

### **3.6 Projections of Cash flow statement for the year 2015 to 2018**

Need to sit with consultant and financial controller to establish the projection of cash flow statement

### **3.7 Projections of Statement of Income for the years 2015 to 2018**

Need to discuss with the consultant and financial controller to establish this.

### **3.8 Investments for the years 2015 to 2018**

This need to be discussed with the consultant and the management

### **3.9 Recruitment, placement, training and future expansion of services**

Currently there is a need to recruit the following:

- Professional plant technician for the maintenance of the plant
- Professional pump technician for the maintenance of the pumps
- Professional mechanical technician for maintenance of trucks

For the future plan as outlined in this document, the following recruitment will be required

- Each of new planned plant will require new operations manager, plant managers, drivers and more laborers

The following training IS required:

- Safety and health occupation training to be conducted on quarterly basis. This is required by the Occupation and Safety Health Authority (OSHA).

Expansion of services is explained above.

## **3.0 THE 2015/16 TO 2017/18 STRATEGIC PROGRESS PLAN**

### **3.1 Introduction.**

This chapter presents the three (3) years plan which covers the period between 2015/16 to 2017/18. This Strategic Business Plan sets the direction for the management of Camel Concrete and the management of the parent company.

### **3.2 Objectives strategies and targets and standard measurements of the Progress**

The objectives of this plan is initially doubling of the production capabilities and later on tripling the production capabilities.

The strategy is expansion of production capabilities by initially adding one production plant in Mbagala area and later another plant in Mikocheni area. The acquiring of a plant in Mbagala is ongoing discussion with Managing Director and the CEO.

The target is to capture the whole market of ready-mix concrete in Dar es salaam resulting in more profit to the company.

### **3.3 Quality of the services/ products to be provided by the Company**

Currently the company is the most trusted ready-mix concrete supplier in the market because of the honesty and quality of the service. We want to maintain these standards but increase the production capabilities capture more available market.

### **3.4 Business projections for the year 2016 to 2018**

Apart from the heavy raining in Dar es salaam in the month of May 2015, we have managed to maintain the average sales/production of 3,000 CBM per month and the project for the remainder of the months of this year to be 4,000 CBM. With the new planned production plant in Mbagala by end of this year or mid next year, depending on the approval from the management, we are expecting the minimum sales/production of 7,000CMB. And if the plan for the third production plant in Mikocheni area the minimum sales/production will be 10,000 CMB per month.

## Opportunities

The following are the opportunities for the company:

- Strong economy with new upcoming large housing construction projects
- Expansion of production capacity

## Challenges / Threats

- Devaluation of Tanzanian shillings
- Construction companies setting their own concrete production plants
- Construction companies with their own concrete production plants go for the market at very cheap and competitive price

## 2.12 Competitor's Analysis

### Competitors Strength

- Most of the competitors have backup production plants
- Good location of production plants for fast and timely delivery
- Competitors have their own sand and aggregate trucks reducing their production cost
- Competitors have their own aggregate queries
- Bigger sales team of 4 to 5 people

### Competitors Weakness

- Small batching plants which can manage only 30 cubic meters per hour
- Small quantity of trucks
- Old concrete pumps and trucks
- Weak market knowledge and failure to penetrate the market

## 2.13 Leadership and good governance

## 2.14 Extra-Curricular activities

## Weakness

The company weaknesses are:

- Wrong setup of production plant
  - As mentioned in Chapter 2.9 of Infrastructure Review, the production plant at Tabata needs major overhaul to avoid anticipated breakdown. This should be addressed and rectified on urgent basis.
- Disadvantage of the production plant's location
  - As a result of the location of our production plant located at Mandela Road in Tabata, we face traffic jams in the area forcing us to schedule delivery of the concrete at night only. The delivery at day time is always facing delays in starting the project.
  - Due to the plant location our production and delivery cost is high for construction projects in Kigamboni area where major construction projects are happening at the moment.
- Lack of backup plant in case of breakdown at the main production plant
  - Currently we have only one production plant and the mobile plant that we own is uninstalled. We will face a major problem with our customers in case of any breakdown at our production plant. This will result in losing our top most established customers something that we don't want to happen.
- Lack of sand and aggregate trucks
  - Sand and aggregate is costing us 35% more as a result of lack of sand and aggregate trucks.
- Old and Inefficient Power Generator
  - The generator we have is an old generator consuming diesel inefficiently and breaks down very often resulting in higher production cost
- Lack of testing laboratories for soil material and testing of cube strength
- Lack of professional supervisors at customer's sites
  - As a result the General Manager is required to be onsite to supervise the running projects.

## 2.11 SWOC Analysis

### Strength

The company's strength are:

- Production Efficiency
  - We have mixing plant that can manage 120 cubic meters per hour. Only Camel Concrete and Tembo Concrete have plants of this capacity.
  - We have a mobile plant (which is uninstalled at the moment)
  - Eleven (11) transit mixer trucks which are capable of carrying 8 to 14 cubic meters each.
  - We three (3) pumps from the best pump manufacturer in the world.
- Adequate Financial Resources
  - The company enjoys adequate financial resources from the parent company where we are able to provide credit of 90 days to our customers without any major affect to our cash flow.
  - We manage to make payments to our suppliers on timely basis and as a result we have good business relation with the suppliers
- Trust and Honesty
  - Our competitors tend to charge more to customers to cover their overheads however our management have stated strictly refused to push the burden of our overheads to the customers.
  - Currently we are getting the raw materials at cheaper price compared due to strict controls of purchasing procedures put in place by the company management
- Good knowledge of market
  - Currently we have the monopoly of the market due to the good knowledge of the market and the network that we have

## **2.8 Linkages with other Group of companies and other providers of services**

The company has a very good network and linkage with both, the members of group company and other service providers such as suppliers of raw material.

For example Camel Concrete is purchasing cement from its sister company Camel Cement and the payment is done promptly. This way we have generated sales for Camel Cement of approximately Shillings 1.8 Billion in the last 8 months.

We are facing a problem of support from the companies that supplied the plant and pumps from Turkey and South Africa. Good relationship with these two companies need to be established.

## **2.9 Infrastructure review**

Currently the company has the following:

- Two production plants. One stationery installed at Tabata area and one mobile that is not being used
- Ten transit mixer trucks
- 3 concrete pumps (one pump truck mounted and the remaining two are stationery)

The installation of the stationery plant installed at Tabata area was not done properly. This can result in the breakdown in a major way and keep us out of production for 2 to 3 months. The construction of ramp and conveyor belt needs major fixing before they breakdown completely. This issue need to be addressed very urgently as failure to rectify this may result in major problem in our production capabilities. Please see attached photos of the plant.

## **2.10 Performance review**

Prior to April 2014, Camel Concrete had only 8 clients only. Out of these 8 clients, 3 were sister companies of Camel Concrete. From 1<sup>st</sup> April 2014 the number of clients have increased from 8 to 100+ clients. The average sales from April to December 2014 was 2,853 CBM per month. From January to May 2015 the average has increased to 3,344 CBM per month. We are expecting the average monthly sales of between 4,500 to 5,000 CBM per month by end of the year 2016.

The production and sales should be expected to double with the opening of new branch in Mbagala area to meet the demand of projects in Kigamboni area. Sister company Camel Cement will equally benefit from the same by sales of cement to Camel Concrete.

The growth of construction industry in Tanzania results in the growth in demand for ready-mix concrete.

### **Market Customers**

Camel Concretes is focused its business with companies working on roadwork as well as commercial and residential building contractors. Currently we have about 100+ clients ranging from small contractors to Class 1 contractors.

### **Competitors**

There are several companies producing pre-mix concrete in Dar es salaam. These are DippsiConpro Ltd., Gulf Concrete and Cement Products Ltd., Tembo Concrete, Premix Concrete Ltd. and Masasi Construction. Currently our main competitor is Gulf Concrete.

DippsiConpro is taking full advantage of its location in Mbagala where it is easy and cost-effective to deliver concrete products in Kigamboni.

Please see 2.12 for more detailed information about the competition and competitors.

## **2.6 Access to financial services**

Initially Camel Concrete had an access to financial support from the head office where salaries and cash for purchasing of raw materials was coming from the head office. However due to increase in sales, the company is now depending on its own finances through cash generated from the operations.

## **2.7 Technology Assessment and acquisition**

Except for the lack of sand and aggregate trucks, the company has got the latest plant, best concrete pumps and transit mixer trucks you can find in the industry.

As mentioned about the strength of our competitor namely DippsiConPro, we need to have a production plant located in Mbagala to target the major construction projects in Kigamboni that are coming up.

The company needs to acquire sand and aggregate trucks to reduce the cost of the production as mentioned above.

- **Lack of sand and aggregate trucks**

Due to the lack of sand and aggregate trucks, the company is hiring trucks resulting in increase of the cost of sand and aggregate by 35% compared to our competitors who own the trucks.

- **Location Challenge**

Our production plant is located at Mandela Road in Tabata area. The traffic jam in this location is a major problem for the delivery.

- **Lack of sales and marketing staff**

The sales and marketing is done by only one person who is also the General Manager responsible for the overseeing of the entire operations of the company.

## **2.4 Development and Operational Challenges**

Some of these challenges have been mentioned in the Assessment of Internal Environment. The other operational challenges the company had includes:

- Lack of stock records
- Lack of proper accounting books
- Lack of professional supervisors at customer's site
- Wrong setup of production plant

Most of these challenges have been addressed and rectified with the new accounting department. Wrong setup of the production plant will be discussed later in this document.

## **2.5 Sales and marketing segmentation survey analysis**

### **Market Trend**

The construction industry is fast growing in Tanzania. This growth is mainly driven by the developments in the roadwork, water supply projects, commercial and residential building and other land developments. According to the UNESCO National Commission's report on Construction Industry, the industry has accounted for 7.9% of all the wealth that was generated in the country and this puts the sector on the 5<sup>th</sup> position among all sectors that contributes to Tanzania's GDP. The sectors also employs about 9% of the workforce in the country.

Several large construction projects are in pipeline in Kigamboni. These projects are MilkCom, CCECC, Hamidu City, National Housing Corporation, NSSF Low Costing Housing and many more huge private projects.

## 2.0 EVALUATION OF THE PAST PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2015

### 2.1 Situational Analysis

Beginning of April 2015, the company specified its objectives. However the company experience both internal and external environmental issues which affected these objectives in both positive and negative ways.

### 2.2 Assessment of External Environment

In the last quarter of 2015 the value of Tanzania Shillings went down and this resulted in increase in the cost of raw materials and spare parts. Also the price of fuel was very high during that time. At the same time, due to the competition the price of ready-mix concrete decreased in the market and resulted in the decrease in the company's gross and net profit.

The devaluation of Tanzanian shilling is still going down however the price of oil in the world market went down which resulted in the fuel price going down in Tanzania. This resulted in the price of raw materials going down.

The company faces challenges in getting timely support from the supplier of the plant and the pumps from Turkey and South Africa respectively. The response time from these suppliers is not good. For example getting certain spare parts can take even 3 months. This results in some of pumps sitting idle waiting for the spare parts.

### 2.3 Assessment of Internal Environment

The following internal environment issues affected the company's performance:

- **Operational Capacity**

In early 2015, the company had unskilled and inexperience staff which resulted to low production.

The new General Manager rectified this situation by bringing on board new experienced staff from competitors.

- **Lack of concrete transit mixers**

In early 2015, the company had only 11 concrete transit mixers and again resulted in difficulty in delivery of the concrete.

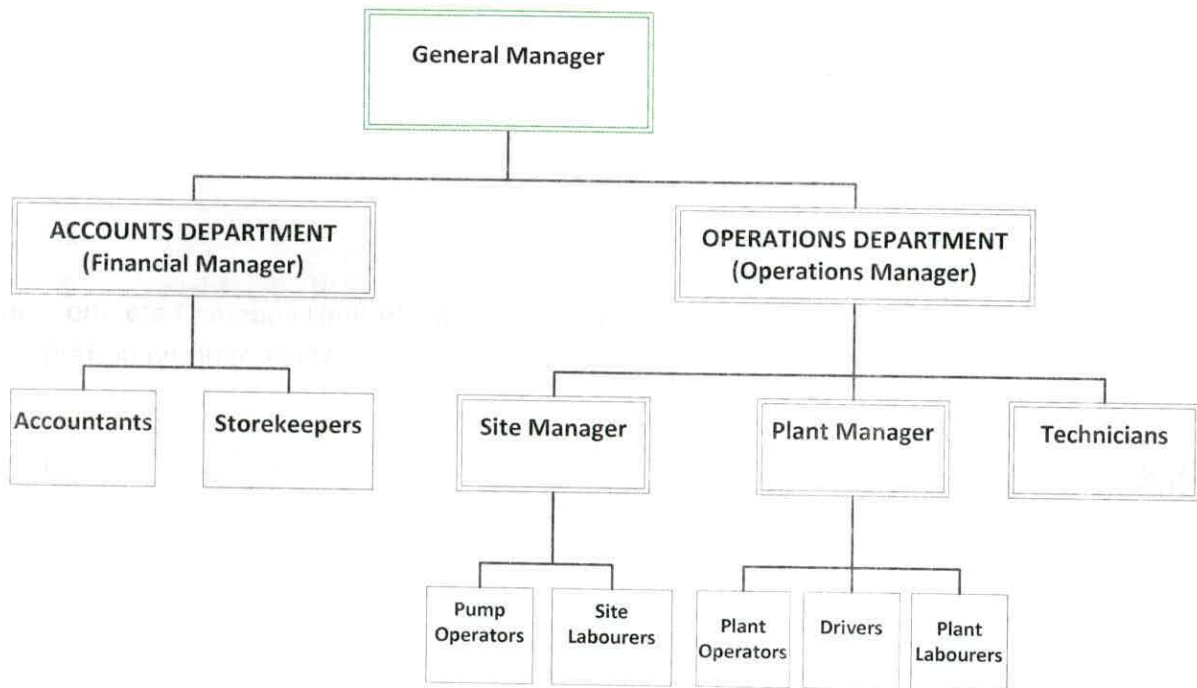
This will be rectified by purchase of new 5 transit mixer trucks in 2016 whereas now the company has total of 16 trucks.

# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Historical Background

Camel Concrete Company Limited was incorporated on 10<sup>th</sup> April 2013 with the certificate of incorporation number 98414

## 1.2 Establishment



The company's organization structure is headed by the General Manager assisted by Assistant General Manager (overseeing the operations department) and Financial Controller (who is heading Accounts Department and Stores

10



**Amsons  
Group**

# PROGRESS REPORT

Camel Concretes (T) Limited



**Prepared by Salim Bawa**

Salim.bawa@yahoo.com

**TICC/PP.10/042458/9**

**04/09/2013**

Commissioner for Customs & Excise,  
Tanzania Revenue Authority,  
P.O. Box 9053,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/ VAT REMISSIONS ON CAPITAL/ DEEMED CAPITAL  
GOODS – CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES No: 042458**

**M/S Camel Concretes (T) Limited** is a TIC registered company with certificate of incentives **No. 042458** which is valid up to **May 2016**

The company has been registered with objectives of establishing a project for concrete production.

Attached herewith please find a list of Capital/ Deemed Capital Goods for Duty/ VAT remissions approval.

Yours sincerely

**TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE**

  
N.A. Senzia

**FOR: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**



**TANZANIA BUREAU OF STANDARDS**  
**SHIRIKA LA VIWANGO TANZANIA**

DATE: 2013- 09-05  
 Tarehe  
 REFERENCE: TBS/QMD/PVoC/G.54/2867  
 Kumbukumbu

9  
 DIF

Member of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), Codex Alimentarius Commission (WHO/FAO), Agent for ISO and other National Standards Bodies.

Salim A. Salim  
 General Manager  
 Camel Concretes (T) Ltd  
 P.O. Box 22786,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

*Handwritten notes:*  
 nbt  
 DIF  
 17/10/13



**RE: STATIONARY CONCRETE PUMP PUTZMEISTER MACHINE**

Reference is made to your letter Ref no CMC/03/09/2013 dated 2013-09-03 with regards to the above subject.

This is to confirm that your capital goods, as approved by Tanzania Investment Centre through certificate of incentives No.042458 will not be subjected to Pre-shipment Verification of Conformity to Standards (PVoC) programme, the consignment may be subjected to destination inspection. This covers the item enclosed with your letter.

However, you shall be required to submit a copy of this letter to TBS together with Bill of lading, P-Pad and invoice for the consignment you wish to clear so that TBS clearance is granted.

Assuring you of our continued cooperation.

Yours truly,  
*(Signature)*

D.Ndibalema  
**For: DIRECTOR GENERAL**

jm/  
 cc: Executive Director  
 Tanzania Investment Centre  
 P. O. Box 938,  
 Dar es Salaam  
 Tanzania

Postal Address	Physical Address (Headquarters)	Telephone:	Fax: +255 22 2450959	Bank Accounts
P O Box 9524 DAR ES SALAAM TANZANIA	Junction Morogoro/Sam Nujoma Rds (Ubungo)	Gen: +255 22 2450206 / 2450949 / 2451763-6 Dir: +255 22 2450298	Email: info@tbs.go.tz	NBC UBUNGO - 022101000542 TZS NBC Corporate Branch - 011105003505 (USD) CRDB VIJANA - 01J1005547600 TZS

This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter.

1. Shareholders
- | Shareholders                      | Nationality      | Shareholding (%) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Abdallah Munif Nahdi</b>       | <b>Tanzanian</b> | <b>5</b>         |
| <b>Amsons Industries (T) Ltd.</b> | <b>Tanzanian</b> | <b>95</b>        |
2. Proposed Activities: **To establish project for concrete production projet**
3. Sector: **Manufacturing** Subsector: **Construction Materials**
4. Investment cost: Foreign: **-** Local: **USD 2.409m.** Total: **USD 2.409m.**
5. Project Financing: Equity: **USD 2.409m.** Loans: **-** Total: **USD 2.409m.**
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan:
7. Assets to be invested:
- | Capital items: | Foreign  | Local              | Total             |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                | <b>-</b> | <b>USD 2.409m.</b> | <b>USD 2.409m</b> |
8. Technology Agreement: **None**
9. Date of TIC Registration: **10th June, 2013**
10. Implementation period: **June 2013 - May 2016**
11. Operative date: **June 2016**
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19 (1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
- (i) Applicable Import Duty **And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 & VAT Act, 1997**
  - (ii) Applicable with-holding Tax **As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)**
  - (iii) Eligibility of Capital Allowances **As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)**
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
- (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
  - (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the centre
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate
- Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate**

Signed   
Executive Director



00220013

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

*03/9/2013*  
For: Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

042458

No: .....

**This is to certify that**

.....  
**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**  
.....

.....  
of address ..... **P.O. BOX 5950** .....

.....  
**DAR ES SALAAM**  
.....

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~rehabilitation / expansion~~  
~~enterprise~~ enterprise known as

.....  
**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**  
.....

Which is located at ..... **PLOT NO. 254 TABATA INDUSTRIAL AREA** .....

.....  
**ILALA - DAR ES SALAAM**  
.....

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

*[Signature]*  
.....

Executive Director

**Tanzania Investment Centre**  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

25TH JUNE 2013

Dated .....



# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD

SN	ITEM NAME	MEASUREMENT	QUANTITY	TIN №
1	Vehicles	3-5 Tons	10	120-720-090
2	Vehicles	6-10 Tons	10	120-720-090

CTIN.: 1010938

ISO 9001:2008 Certified



# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

FOR

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN)

(ISSUED UNDER SECTION 133 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT NO. 11 OF 2004)

**THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT**

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

has been registered with the Tanzania Revenue Authority and assigned the Taxpayer Identification Number

120-720-090

with effect from

04-05-2013

P. N. Kassera

OFFICIAL SEAL

COMMISSIONER FOR DOMESTIC REVENUE

NOTE: THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED ARE STATED OVERLEAF

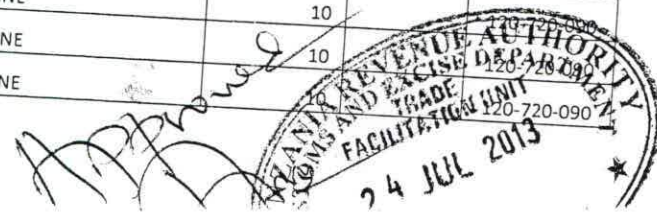
78	OIL BASED SHUTTER RELEASED AGENT	CHEMICALS	10,000,000		120-720-090
79	SHOTCRETE ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000		120-720-090
80	POWDER FOR SHOTCRETE ACCELERATING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000		120-720-090
81	TOOLS	TOOLS	50		120-720-090
82	RADIO CALLS	SECURITY	1,000		120-720-090
83	CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION	SECURITY	1,000		120-720-090
84	FLOOD LIGHTS	SECURITY	1,000		120-720-090
85	APPAREL	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
86	HARD HAT	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
87	BOOTS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
88	HIGH VISUAL JACKETS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
89	HARNNES BELTS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
90	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
91	FIRE BLANKETS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
92	FIRST AID KITS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
93	TORCH	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
94	EYE WEAR	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
95	EARS PROTECTORS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
96	GLOVES	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090
97	BEACON LIGHTINGS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000		120-720-090

TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY  
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT  
TRADE FACILITATION UNIT  
24 JUL 2013  
M. S. SALAM

50	JAW CRUSHER WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
51	VIBRATING SCREEN MACHINE WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
52	DRILLING MACHINE	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
53	CONVEYOR BELTS	PLANT MACHINE	100,000	-	120-720-090
54	JACK HAMMERS	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
55	HEAVY DUTY DRILLS WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
56	GRINDER MACHINES WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
57	HEAVY DUTY WELDING MACHINE AND ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	15	-	120-720-090
58	TRAILER FITTED COMPRESOR	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
59	HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
60	PREFUBRISHED CONTAINERS OFFICES	DWELLINGS	10	-	120-720-090
61	CONCRETE PUMP ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
62	RETARDER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
63	STABILISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
64	PLASTICISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
65	SUPER PLASTICISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
66	WORKABILITY ENHANCING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
67	WATERPROOFING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
68	SET ACCELERATING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
69	DENSIFIED SILICA FUME	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
70	WATER REDUCE AND AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090
71	HARDENING AND SET ACCELERATOR ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
72	CEMENT HYDRATION STABILISER	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
73	CONCRETE CURING COMPOUND	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
74	SARFACE RETARDER	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
75	CORROSION INHIBITING CONCRETE ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
76	FIBSOL POLYPROPLYLENE MICRO FIBRES FOR MORTAR AND CONCRETE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
77	STRUCTURAL SYNTHETIC POLYPROPLYLENE MACRO FIBRES	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090

APPROVED BY AUTHORITY  
 TAMIL NADU POWER DEPARTMENT  
 TOMB GRAVE FACILITATION UNIT  
 24 JUL 2013

22	SHOTRECTE SPRAY MACHINE	PLANT MACHINE			
23	TRACTOR UNITS	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
24	DUMPER TRUCKS 10 CBM	PLANT MACHINE	40	-	120-720-090
25	5000 LTRES WATER TANKER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
26	5000 LITRES FUEL TANKER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
27	TIPPING TRAILERS 20 CBM CAPACITY	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
28	HEAVY DUTY TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
29	HEAVY DUTY LOW BED TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
30	HEAVY DUTY CEMENT BULKY TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
31	ELECTRICITY TRANSFORMERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
32	80 TONS WEIGHING BRDGE	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
33	200 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
34	250 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
35	500 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
36	MOBILE LIGHT TOWER	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
37	PICK UP SINGLE CABIN TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
38	PICK UP DOUBLE CABIN TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
39	7.5 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE		-	120-720-090
40	10 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
41	15 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK WITH 15 TONS CRANE ATTACHED	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
42	30 TONS CRANE	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
43	60 TONS CRANE	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
44	MINT BUS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
45	SCARFOLLING WITH PLATFORMS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
46	WATER PUMPS	FORMWORK	100	-	120-720-090
47	FOLK LIFT	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
48	VIBRATING GRIZZLY FEEDER WITH ACESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
49	CONE CRUSHER WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090



M/S CAMEL CONCRETES T) LIMITED

CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS LIST

CERTIFICATE NUMNER 042458 DATED 25<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2013

S/N	TYPE	REMARKS	QTY	TONS	TIN NO.
1	CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
2	FULLY MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
3	CONCRETE RECYLING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
4	WATER CHILLER	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
5	PRECAST CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
6	PRECAST FORMWORKS	FORMWORKS	500	-	120-720-090
7	100 TONS CEMENT SILOS	STORAGE	20	-	120-720-090
8	PUTZMEISTER MOBILE CONCRETE PUMP - MOUNTED ON IVECO	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
9	PUTZMEISTER TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMP	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
10	PUTZMEISTER TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMP	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
✓ 11	PUTZMEISTER ROTARY DISTRIBUTOR	CONCRETE PLACEMENT EQUIPMENT	10	-	120-720-090
12	PUTZMEISTER CONCRETE BOOM PUMP 28M	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
13	PUTZMEISTER CONCRETE BOOM PUMP 42M	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
14	CONCRETE PLACEMENT PIPES AND ACCESSORIES	CONCRETE PLACEMENT EQUIPMENT	100,000	-	120-720-090
15	CONCRETE PUMPS SPARE PARTS	SPARE PARTS	1,000	-	120-720-090
16	CONCRETE PUMPS ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	1,000	-	120-720-090
17	WHEEL EXCAVATOR	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
18	CHAIN LINK EXCAVATOR	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
19	WHEEL LOADER	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
20	CONCRETE MIXER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	40	-	120-720-090
21	VOLUMETRIC MIXER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT  
 PENANG  
 24 JUL 2013  
 1



# TANZANIA REVENUE AUTHORITY

TRA/CE/C/P.20/08/3306-3317

24<sup>th</sup> July, 2013

Managing Director,  
✓ Camel Concrete (T) Limited,  
P.O.BOX 5950,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

**RE: DUTY /VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS-  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NO. 042458 OF 25.06.2013  
TIN: 120-720-090**

We are writing in response to your letter KMC/014/06/13 dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 as supported by the letter TICC/PP.10/042458/6 of 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2013, from Tanzania Investment Centre, regarding the captioned subject.

We hereby approve and confirm items as per four page list herewith attached as capital/deemed capital goods for establishment and facilitation of your project with certificate of incentives mentioned above. It should be noted that items could not be approved because they are not eligible for exemption and the age of the approved motor vehicles at the time of importation should be within the limit specified in the law. Locally manufactured goods should be procured locally.

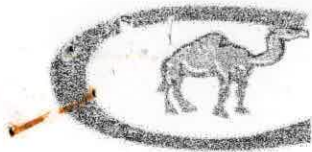
The approved deemed capital goods will be exempted from Import Duty to the tune of 90% of the amount of Import Duty to which the goods would otherwise be liable and VAT relieved to the tune of 45% of the amount of VAT payable. Please complete VAT form 224 and submit the same for approval to the Commissioner for Domestic Revenue for local purchases and Commissioner for Customs and Excise for importations

Sincerely yours,

Novat Kaboigora

**For: COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.**

NK/  
C.C: Manager Tax Exemption,  
C.C: Manager- TRA Ilala,  
C.C: Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
DSM.



# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD.

CAMEL GROUP OF COMPANIES

OFFICE: Plot No. 365/366 Kurasini P. O. Box 22786

Tel: +255 22 2128406, 073 2921964/65 Fax: +255 22 2128405 Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA



*Tic*

Ref: CMC/02/09/2013

02<sup>nd</sup> September, 2013

COMMISSIONER FOR CUSTOMS & EXCCISE,

P.O.BOX 9053,

DAR -ES- SALAAM

*Received on  
03/9/13*

*Ma  
TRAZ  
Tic*

UFS

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,

TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE,

DAR-ES-SALAAM

Dear Sir,

**RE: ADDITIONAL LIST OF VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORTATION AS PER OUR CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES NUMBER 042458 OF 25<sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2013**

The above subject has reference.

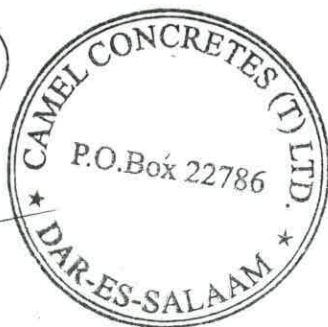
Please include the under mentioned vehicles as shown on the attach schedule.

This will enable us to go into full operational of our project which has already begun.

Your's faithfully,

Salim A. Salim.

General Manager.



**TICC/PP.10/042458/6**

**16/07/2013**

Commissioner for Customs & Excise,  
Tanzania Revenue Authority,  
P.O. Box 9053,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/ VAT REMISSIONS ON CAPITAL/ DEEMED CAPITAL  
GOODS – CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES No: 042458**

**M/S Camel Concretes (T) Limited** is a TIC registered company with certificate of incentives **No. 042458** which is valid up to **May 2016**

The company has been registered with objectives of establishing a project for concrete production.

Attached herewith please find a list of Capital/ Deemed Capital Goods for Duty/ VAT remissions approval.

Yours sincerely

**TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE**



N.A. Senzia

**FOR: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

orig.NBER=4ED06CM<  
 Preparing message: 2013 TZDL 111016208 4ED06CM  
 Section>PHYSICAL Examiner> Chief Examiner>  
 Section Description>Physical examination Examiner Desc.> Chief Examiner Desc.>  
 \*\*\*Lane colour1>0<  
 \*\*\* --- colour2>0<

Item no. 14 & 16.

Tanzania Revenue Authority  
 Customs and Excise  
 United Republic of Tanzania

RRRR EEEEE LL EEEEE AAA SSSS EEEEE 000 RRRR DDD EEEEE RRRR  
 SS RR EE LL EE AA AA SSS EE 00 00 RR RR DD DD EE RR RR  
 RRR EEEE LL EEEE AAAAA SSS EEEE 00 00 RRR DD DD EEEE RRR  
 RR R EE LL EE AA AA SSS EE 00 00 RR R DD DD EE RR R  
 RR RR EEEEE LLLLL EEEEE AA AA SSSS EEEEE 000 RR RR DDDD EEEEE RR RR

ORIGINAL Printed on : 06/08/2013 10:33

DECLARATION TYPE ( IM4 ) NA Assessment Number: A 77140 Date : 30/07/2013

Office Code : TZDL DAR ES SALAAM LON Importer Code : 120720090 Receipt No. : R 71088  
 Registration No. : R 77140 Name: CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED Receipt Date: 01/08/2013  
 Registration Date: 30/07/2013 Address: 22786  
 DAR ES SALAAM  
 KURASINI CAMEL OIL

Flight/Vehicle/Vessel: ADAS Declarant Code: 111016208 Dec.Ref:2013/4ED06CM  
 Name: EDAMS HOLDINGS TANZANIA LTD  
 Address: PO BOX 7697  
 DAR ES SALAAM

Code	Description	No. Packages	Gross weight	Net weight
PK	PACKAGE	5.00	69000.00	69000.00
Totals:		5.00	69000.00	69000.00

Item	Proc	Commodity Cntry.Ori	Item Description Marks & Nos.	Container No.	Gross Wght	Pak No.Pkg	Supp.Qty	Customs Value
1	4000	475 870540.00	Concrete-mixer lorries LZZ5BXS9DN817967	CICU503239-4	13800.000 130407025617	PK 1	1	115906700.0
2	4000	475 870540.00	Concrete-mixer lorries LZZ5BXS7DN817966	CICU503236-8	13800.000 130407025607	PK 1	1	115906700.0
3	4000	475 870540.00	Concrete-mixer lorries LZZ5BLMB1DN818276	CICU503577-3	13800.000 130107057557	PK 1	1	98208379.9
4	4000	475 870540.00	Concrete-mixer lorries LZZ5BLMB3DN818277	CICU503294-3	13800.000 130107057547	PK 1	1	98208379.9
5	4000	475 870540.00	Concrete-mixer lorries LZZ5BLMBXDN818275	CICU503178-3	13800.000 130407028447	PK 1	1	98208379.9
Total number of item(s):		5	Total Taxes :	5,149,339 TZS	Total Customs Value :		526,438,540 TZS	
Bill of Lading/AWB No.		866264820	Manifest No.	20130705ADASHULMA NA				

1.18e (F18-3.12) 78-E7-D1-86-D3-1F 172.17.70.52(Pr) Printed: 06/08/2013 10:33



ADA S 1307 10/7

E. MAERS

AMI



# MAERSK LINE

## BILL OF LADING FOR OCEAN TRANSPORT OR MULTIMODAL TRANSPORT

SCAC MAEU  
B/L No. 866264820

Shipper  
**WUHAN GIACHIEVE MACHINERY CO., LTD**  
ROOM 27-G, BUILDING B, YOUTH SQUARE,  
JIANGHAN DISTRICT, WUHAN, CHINA

Booking No.  
866264820

Export references  
Svc Contract  
552282

Onward inland routing (Not part of Carriage as defined in clause 1. For account and risk of Merchant)

Consignee (negotiable only if consigned "to order", "to order of" a named Person or "to order of bearer")  
**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**  
P. O. BOX 22786  
PLOT NO. 287, KURASINI  
DAR ES SALAAM  
TANZANIA

Notify Party (see clause 22)  
**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**  
P. O. BOX 22786  
PLOT NO. 287, KURASINI  
DAR ES SALAAM  
TANZANIA

Vessel (see clause 1 + 19)  
**MAERSK EDINBURGH**

Voyage No.  
1306

Place of Receipt. Applicable only when document used as Multimodal Transport B/L. (see clause 1)

Port of Loading  
Qingdao, China

Port of Discharge  
DAR ES SALAAM

Place of Delivery. Applicable only when document used as Multimodal Transport B/L. (see clause 1)

### PARTICULARS FURNISHED BY SHIPPER

of Packages; Description of goods, Marks and Numbers, Container No./Seal No.	Weight	Measurement
5 containers said to contain 5 UNIT HOWO 8*4 concrete mixer truck HOWO 6*4 concrete mixer truck  CHASSIS NO: ENGINE NO: LZZ5BXS9DN817967 130407025617 LZZ5BXS7DN817966 130407025607 CHASSIS NO.: ENGINE NO.: LZZ5BLMB1DN818276 130107057557 LZZ5BLMB3DN818277 130107057547 LZZ5BLMBXDN818275 130407028447  H.S. CODE: 8705400000  N/M  CICU5032394 40 TWDK 1'8 6 1 UNIT 13000.000 KGS 84.0000 CBM CICU5032368 40 TWDK 1'8 6 1 UNIT 15000.000 KGS 110.0000 CBM CICU5035773 40 TWDK 1'8 6 1 UNIT 13000.000 KGS 84.0000 CBM CICU5032943 40 TWDK 1'8 6 1 UNIT 13000.000 KGS 84.0000 CBM CICU5031783 40 TWDK 1'8 6 1 UNIT 15000.000 KGS 110.0000 CBM SHIPPER'S LOAD, STOW, WEIGHT AND COUNT	69000.000 KGS	472.0000 CBM

*Item no. 14 & 16*

# ORIGINAL

Above particulars as declared by Shipper, but without responsibility of or representation by Carrier (see clause 14)

Freight & Charges	Rate	Unit	Currency	Prepaid	Collect
Carrier's Receipt (see clause 1 and 14). Total number of containers or packages received by Carrier. 5 containers	Place of Issue of B/L Shenzhen				
Number & Sequence of Original B(s)/L 1/THREE	Date of Issue of B/L 2013-07-01				
Declared Value (see clause 7.3)	Shipped on Board Date (Local Time) 2013-06-07				

SHIPPED, as far as ascertained by reasonable means of checking, in apparent good order and condition unless otherwise stated herein, the total number or quantity of Containers or other packages or units indicated in the box entitled "Carrier's Receipt" for carriage from the Port of Loading (or the Place of Receipt, if mentioned above) to the Port of Discharge (or the Place of Delivery, if mentioned above), such carriage being always subject to the terms, rights, defences, provisions, conditions, exceptions, limitations, and liberties hereof (INCLUDING ALL THOSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE REVERSE HEREOF NUMBERED 1-26 AND THOSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THE CARRIER'S APPLICABLE TARIFF) and the Merchant's attention is drawn in particular to the Carrier's liabilities in respect of on deck stowage (see clause 18) and the carrying vessel (see clause 19). Where the bill of lading is non-negotiable the Carrier may give delivery of the Goods to the named consignee upon reasonable proof of identity and without requiring surrender of an original bill of lading. Where the bill of lading is negotiable, the Merchant is obliged to surrender one original, duly endorsed, in exchange for the Goods. The Carrier accepts a duty of reasonable care to check that any such document which the Merchant surrenders as a bill of lading is genuine and original. If the Carrier complies with this duty, it will be entitled to deliver the Goods against what it reasonably believes to be a genuine and original bill of lading, such delivery discharging the Carrier's delivery obligations. In accepting this bill of lading, any local customs or privileges to the contrary notwithstanding, the Merchant agrees to be bound by all Terms and Conditions stated herein whether written, printed, stamped or incorporated on the face or reverse side hereof, as fully as if they were all signed by the Merchant. IN WITNESS WHEREOF the number of original Bills of Lading stated on this side have been signed and wherever one original Bill of Lading has been surrendered any others shall be void.

Signed for the Carrier A.P. Moller - Maersk A/S trading as Maersk Line

*[Signature]*

As Agent(s) for the Carrier

This transport document has one or more numbered pages

CUSTOMS WORKSHEET IN RESPECT OF BILL OF ENTRY. (E & OE)

EXPORTER : PUTZMEISTER SA (PTY) LTD

TRANSPORT DOCUMENT NUMBER : AN19-SLSMAST-072 SHIPPED ON BOARD : 7/9/2013

TRANSACTION VALUE : 23,168.00 CURRENCY : USD EXCHANGE RATE : 10.31853 INCO TERM : CIF

Line	Tariff Heading		Stat. & Code	Foreign Inv.	FOB Value	Goods Description
1	8474.31	7	1.00 NO	20,118.00	20,118.00	MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING



2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

2. EXPORTER/CONSIGNOR PUTZMEISTER SA (PTY) LTD, 1485 CITRUS STREET HONEYDEW EXT. 21 SOUTH AFRICA		TIN 283208	OFF. CODE KFN		MANIFEST NUMBER ANL9-SLSMAST-072	
BSIC NA		H		2013/07/09		ZAJNB
3. FORMS		4. REGISTRATION NO. 103091		ASSESSMENT NO. AND DATE		
1		2				
8. IMPORTER/CONSIGNEE CAMEL CONCRETS (T) LMTD, PLOT NO 287, KURASINI P.O BOX 22786 DAR ES SALAAM		TIN	5. ITEMS 1		6. TOT PACK. 2	
BSIC		7. DECLARANT REFERENCE NO 307.JRE.3327-04 KFN-EXP2013-023 [09-Jul-2013] 14:28:28		RECEIPT NO. AND DATE N		
14. DECLARANT/AGENT SUCCESS LOGISTICS CC 3 KEMPTON ROAD KEMPTON PARK GAUTENG SOUTH AFRICA		TIN 20206492	15. COE ZA		16. COO TZ	
17. COD		17A. OWNER CODE		17B. REBATE USER CODE		
20. DELIVERY TERMS		12. VALUE DETAILS		13A. INVOICE NO. AND DATE INV1533-2		
18. IDENTIFICATION, DATE AND NATIONALITY OF TRANSPORT AT ARRIVAL CSD082AM		19. CONTAINER 2013/07/09		22. CURRENCY AND TOTAL VALUE 20118		23. RATE OF EXCHANGE
21. IDENTIFICATION, DATE AND NATIONALITY OF TRANSPORT AT FRONTIER		28. Consign / Trans Particulars UCR 3ZA00283208JHB003148		24. OTHER COSTS DETAILS		
25. TMF 3		26. TMI		27. PLACE OF DISCHARGE		Trans Value 23168 USD
29. OOE KFN		30. LOCATION OF GOODS		Receiving Bank N/A		FREIGHT 0
31. PACKAGES AND DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		32. ITEM 1		33. COMMODITY CODE 84743100 (7)		
MARKS AND NUMBERS 2 UNITS 2800 KGS		34. COC ZA		35. GROSS MASS (KGS) 2800.00		36. PREF.
NUMBER & TYPE OF PACKAGES 2 of 2		37. CPC 60 00		38. NETT MASS		39. QUOTA
CONTAINER NUMBERS		40. SUMMARY DECLARATION/PREVIOUS DOC 1000000850		41. SUPP. UNITS 1.00 NO		
DESCRIPTION MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM; MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING, SHAPING OR MOULDING SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE, UNHARDENED CEMENTS, PLASTERING MATERIALS OR OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS IN POWDER OR PASTE FORM; MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOULDS OF SAND - MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINES - CONCRETE OR		42. CUSTOMS VALUE 20118		43. V.M (FCY)		
44. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		LICENCE NUMBER		DEDUCTED VALUE		DEDUCTED QUANTITY
PRODUCED DOCUMENTS		REMOVAL IN BOND (R.I.B.) NO, DATE & OFFICE		REBATE CODE		45. COUNTABLE QUANTITIES
47. CALCULATION OF DUTIES AND TAXES		48. ACCOUNT CODE		49. IDENTIFICATION OF WAREHOUSE/TIME LIMIT		
TYPE		DUTY/TAX BASE		RATE		AMOUNT
MP		SUMMARY OF TOTAL DUTIES AND TAXES				
		TOTAL DUTIES & TAXES				
		AMOUNT OVERPAID				
		AMOUNT UNDERPAID				
		OTHER				
		TOTAL PAYABLE				
TOTAL		GUARANTEE		Code		Amount
DECLARATION				FOR OFFICIAL USE		
BATSIRAI FIGERE the undersigned of SUCCESS LOGISTICS CC				LRN No. : 20206492KFN20130709103091		
being the ENTRY CLERK (agent) hereby declare that the particulars herein are true and correct and comply with the provisions of the Customs and Excise Act.				MRN No. :		
Signature		I.D number		2013/07/09		Date

Consignor  
 PUTZMEISTER SA (PTY) LTD  
 1485 CITRUS STREET  
 HONEYDEW EXT. 21  
 SOUTH AFICA

**ROAD  
 CONSIGNMENT NOTE**

Consignment Note No:  
 1000000850

Consignee  
 CAMEL CONCRETS (T) LMTD  
 PLOT NO 287, KURASINI  
 P.O BOX 22786  
 DAR ES SALAAM

**SUCCESS LOGISTICS CC**

SANLAM BUILDING  
 CNR. KEMPTON & MARGGARET STREET  
 KEMPTON PARK  
 1619  
 ☎ 011 975 8597  
 ☎ 011 394 8589  
 ✉ successgp@supermail.co.za

Manifest No:  
 AN19-SLSMAST-072

Date :  
 09-Jul-2013

Client's Ref :  
 KFN-EXP2013-023



Notify Party  
 CAMEL CONCRETS (T) LMTD  
 PLOT NO 287, KURASINI  
 P.O BOX 22786  
 DAR ES SALAAM

Endorsements

Place of Receipt JOHANNESBURG	Point of Loading JOHANNESBURG	Our Reference <b>307.JRE.3327-04</b>	
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

Transshipment Point	Point of Discharge DAR ES SALAAM	Container No.	Type of Service Road
---------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------

Customs Value 23168.00 ZAR	Freight Payable at JOHANNESBURG	Freight Payable by SUCCESS LOGISTICS	No. of Originals 1
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------

Marks and Numbers	Number and kind of Packages, Description of Goods	Gross Wt (kg)	Cube (m³)
2 UNITS 2800 KGS	PUTZMESISTER LIFTAND EXT LEGS	2800.00	0.000
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>2800.00</b>	<b>0.000</b>

		Charges	Prepaid	Collect
BORDER AGENT SUCCESS LOGISTICS	FREIGHT TO BORDER	0.00	✓	
CONTAINER TERMINAL NOT ALLOCATED	BORDER TO KFN	0.00	✓	
TRANSPORTER SUCCESS LOGISTICS	DOCUMENTATION	0.00	✓	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	0.00		

RECEIVED FOR SHIPMENT in apparent good order and condition to the terms and conditions mentioned below:

SUCCESS LOGISTICS CC ..... in carrying out the order of the shipping and/or other person or persons having the right to dispose of the goods, do not act as common carriers, but solely as forwarder in accordance with the latest edition of the Standard Trading Conditions of the South African shipping and Forwarding Agent's Association and in accordance with the regulations, terms of business, and tariffs of the Railways, Maritime Companies and/or other forwarding concerns and intermediary institutions engaged in the carriage of the said goods and in force at the time of transport. They shall not be responsible for loss or damage caused by an act of God or by actions of the carriers and/or other engaged in the transport of the said goods and/or their agents.

The parties engaged in the transportation shall have a general bien upon the said goods for the agreed freight and charges, and in case such a claim cannot be realised they have the right to sell the goods. All rights are reserved as to the means of conveyance. The owner, shipper and/or consignee of the goods shall be liable for any extra charges such as storage and demurrage caused by obstacles and impediments or other circumstances, excess freight due to deviations from the route and/or increases in freight rates or expenses becoming effective during the period of transport. Insurance of transport risks, warehouse and war risks will be effected by ..... only upon ..... special written instructions. Disputes arising from this contract shall be subject to South African Law. In witness whereof the above stated number of Bills of Lading have been signed all of this tenor and date, one of which being accomplished or returned, the other stand void.

**RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER**

As agents:  
**SUCCESS LOGISTICS CC**

Prepared and printed by AIR-SHIP

Issued At: JOHANNESBURG Date: 7/9/2013 Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

## Commercial Invoice

**CURRENT CASH SALES**  
 CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
 PLOT NO 287, KURASINI  
 P.O. BOX 22786  
 DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA  
 TEL: +255 773 889388  
 ATT: AMIN BEN ESHAQ

Invoice	INV1533-2
Customer	CUR 020
Delivery Note No	N/A
Invoice Date	05/07/2013
Order No	VERBAL
Order Date	TBA
Delivery	Dar es Salaam
Contact Person	RUDY MYBURGH
VAT Number	0000000000
UCR	

Serial number	Part Description	QTY	QTY	UNIT PRICE	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
		ORDERED	DEL	USD	%	USD
20424449200	NEW PUTZMEISTER RV 12 LIFT (incl. 3 m double ended rubber hose)	1,00	1,00	20 118,00		20 118,00
S1596	EXT LEGS (NO CHARGE)	1,00	1,00	0,00		0,00
TBA	ROAD FREIGHT CPT DAR ES SALAAM	1,00	1,00	3050,00		3 050,00

*Invoice & Shipping for item 13*

30% Deposit Upfront

**BANKING DETAILS**

Standard Bank of South Africa  
 Northcliff Branch Code 006305  
 Acc No 200561545  
 Swift Address SBZA ZA JJ

*W. Paulsen*  
 PUTZMEISTER (S.A.) (PTY) LTD  
 REG. NO. 7375952/07  
 P.O. BOX 5146  
 CRESTA, 2118

Sub Total (Excl)	USD	23 168,00
Discount	USD	-
Total (Excl)	USD	23 168,00
Vat	USD	-
Total (Incl)	USD	23 168,00

**SHIPPER**  
 ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SAĞAYI VE TİCARET  
 LIMITED SİRKETİ  
 ESENTEPE MAHALLESİ GAZETECİLER SİTESİ  
 DERGİLER SOK.NO:13, 34394  
 ESENTEPE-İSTANBUL / TURKEY

CONSIGNEE (Carrier not responsible for failure to notify).

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
 P.O.BOX:22786, PLOT NO.:287, KURASINI  
 DAR ES SALAAM- TANZANIA  
 AMIN BEN ESHAQ +255 752 690069

NOTIFY PARTY (Carrier not responsible for failure to notify).

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
 P.O.BOX:22786, PLOT NO.:287, KURASINI  
 DAR ES SALAAM- TANZANIA  
 AMIN BEN ESHAQ +255 752 690069

**1921**



**Ignazio Messina & C.**  
S.p.A.

**2461651**

Dat 01/01/2012 C.F. eP. IVA(IT) 02150010995

**SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS**  
 16121 GENOVA - Via G. D'Annunzio, 91 - Phone +39 010.53.961  
 Fax +39 010.5396264 - WEB-SITE: www.messinaline.it - E-mail: info@messinaline.it

Number of original Bs/L **3 / THREE** **BILL OF LADING** B/L No. **ME205232**

Received by the Carrier from the Shipper in accord good order and conditions (unless otherwise noted herein) the total number or quantity of containers or other packages or units indicated below stated by the Shipper to comprise the cargo specified below, for transportation subject to all the terms hereof (including the terms on the reverse hereof and the terms of the Carrier's applicable tariff) from the place of acceptance or the port of loading, whichever applicable, to the port of discharge or final destination whichever applicable. On presentation of one original of this Bill of Lading ( duly endorsed ) to the Carrier, by or on behalf of the holder, the rights and liabilities arising in accordance with the terms hereof shall (without prejudice to any rule or common law or statute rendering them binding upon the Shipper, Holder and Carrier) become binding in all respects between the Carrier and holder as though the Contract contained herein or evidenced hereby had been made between them. In witnesses whereof the number of original Bills of Lading stated herein all of this tenor and date has been signed, one of which being accomplished the others to stand void.

Forwarding Agent \_\_\_\_\_ Booking No. \_\_\_\_\_

Port of loading <b>MERSIN PORT, TURKEY</b>	Port of discharge <b>DAR ES SALAAM PORT, TANZANIA</b>	Vessel <b>JOLLY QUARZO</b>	Voyage No. <b>064</b>
Pre-carriage by (*)	Place of acceptance by pre-carrier (*)	Final destination (*)	

Marks and numbers	Packages	Description of goods	Weight declared Kos	Measurement Cbm
LMCU 070194/1	Quantity 1 Kind CNTR 40 FR	1 UNIT ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT PART GROSS WEIGHT:10.500,00 KGS DIMS:L 6,5 X E 2,4 X H 2,6 M 1 UNIT ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT PART GROSS WEIGHT:4.940,00 KGS TOTAL 2 UNIT(138 PIECES) TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT:15.440,00 KGS OVER WIDTH 2 CM(RIGHT)2 CM(LEFT)	TARE : 6000 15440	
LMCU 082054/0 SEALED BY SHIPPER WITH N.M1113416	1 CNTR 40 OT	SAID TO CONTAIN: 1 UNIT ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT PART GROSS WEIGHT:9.840,00 KGS	TARE : 4000 9840	
LMCU 082038/6 SEALED BY SHIPPER WITH N.M1113417	1 CNTR 40 OT	SAID TO CONTAIN: 20 UNIT(67 PIECES) ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT PART GROSS WEIGHT:8.800,00 KGS	TARE : 4000 8800	
LMCU 082051/3 SEALED BY SHIPPER WITH N.M1113406	1 CNTR 40 OT	SAID TO CONTAIN: 5 UNIT(87 PIECES) ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT PART GROSS WEIGHT:11.460,00 KGS	TARE : 4000 11460	
Total No. of Packages for LCL		Total No. of Containers for FCL		

**REMARKS**

(\*) Applicable only when this document is used as a Through Bill of Lading.

Weight, measure, marks, number, quality, contents and value, if mentioned in this Bill of Lading, are to be considered unknown unless the contrary has been expressly acknowledged and agreed to. The signing of the Bill of Lading by Carrier is not to be considered as such an agreement.

In accepting this Bill of Lading the Merchant expressly accepts and agrees to all its stipulations, whether written, typed, printed, stamped or otherwise incorporated, as fully as if they were all signed by the Merchant. The Shipper according to and by the effect of articles 1341 and 1342 of the Italian Civil Code declares specifically to approve the conditions of this Bill of Lading Nos. 2c) 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 12 - 15a) 15b) 16a) 16b) 17 - 21 - 22 - 23 of which he declares his knowledge. (Terms Ed. 09/02)

THE SHIPPER

Freight **PREPAID**

Place and date of issue **MERSIN , 03.07.2013**

**CAPITAL LOGISTIC & TRANSPORT CO.LTD.**  
**AS AGENT FOR THE CARRIER**  
**IGNAZIO MESSINA & C. S.p.A.**  
 Capital Logistic & Transport Co. Ltd.  
 Mersin Branch

**Special provisions overleaf printed under letters A - B to apply**

**Special clauses hereunder printed Nos. 2 - 10 to apply**

**SPECIAL CLAUSES (only those expressly stated on front page with relevant number are applicable)**

<p>1) Free out.</p> <p>2) Ex ramp (liner out).</p> <p>3) F.A.S. delivery.</p> <p>4) Free Terminal delivery.</p> <p>5) F.O.T. at Port Container Terminal delivery.</p> <p>6) Door delivery.</p> <p>7) Through Bill of Lading, if this document is used as a Through Bill of Lading it is agreed that the issuing sea Carrier accepts responsibility for the sea carriage only and acts as Agent for the Shipper in arranging</p>	<p>carriage and in handling the goods to the subsequent Carrier. Therefore pre-carriage/on-carriage even if arranged by ship Agent (or subcontractors), are at risk and expenses of the Merchant.</p> <p>8) Customs clearance, transit taxes, transit port storage dues, overtime, truck demurrages at site and fees whatsoever for account of Consignee.</p> <p>9) Said to contain. Conditions, quality and quantity of the goods not checked by the Carrier</p> <p>10) Said to contain. Shipper's pack, load, stow and</p>	<p>count. Conditions, quality and quantity of the goods not checked by the Carrier.</p> <p>11) Remarks as per attached checking lists which are to be considered as part of this Bill of Lading.</p> <p>12) Being perishable the goods declared by shipper, carrier is not responsible for damages to cargo arising from rot, deterioration sweating condensation and/or other similar causes. Moreover due to nature of the goods same to be withdrawn by receiver within 48 hours from its arrival at the place of delivery, eventual</p> <p>delay exempts carrier from any responsibility for damages.</p> <p>13) This ship is not owned/operated by Israeli Company nor black listed and never scheduled or called at any Israeli port.</p> <p>14) Merchant is aware that in accordance with conditions of this B/L Carrier is not responsible for damages to empty trailers/containers and vehicles (Merchant's own equipment) while on return voyage, unless Merchant proves that such an equipment has been</p>
---	--	--

15) Empty trailers/containers to be returned free of freight:  
 A) at Free In/F.A.S. condition.  
 B) at F.A.S./F.A.S. condition.  
 C) at Ramp/F.A.S. condition.  
 D) at Ramp/Ramp condition.

16) Dangerous/Hazardous cargo: Shippers/Receivers responsible for direct delivery upon discharge and for eventual return freight.

## Commercial Invoice

CURRENT CASH SALES  
CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD  
PLOT NO 287  
P.O. BOX 22786  
DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA  
TEL: +255 773 889388  
ATT: AMIN BEN ESHAQ

Invoice	INV1532
Customer	CUR 020
Delivery Note No	N/A
Invoice Date	25/07/2013
Order No	VERBAL
Order Date	TBA
Delivery	Dar es Salaam
Contact Person	RUDY MYBURGH
VAT Number	0000000000
UCR	

Serial number	Part Description	QTY ORDERED	QTY DEL	UNIT PRICE USD	DISCOUNT %	TOTAL USD
TBA	NEW PUTZMEISTER BSA 703 D (incl. freight Dar es Salaam)	1,00	1,00	57 000,00		57 000,00
TBA	150 m PIPE KIT	1,00	1,00	8 500,00		8 500,00

*Item no. 11*

30% Deposit Upfront

# PAID

### BANKING DETAILS

Standard Bank of South Africa  
Northcliff Branch Code 006305  
Acc No 200561545  
Swift Address SBZA ZA JJ

*APaulsen*  
PUTZMEISTER (S.A.) (PTY) LTD  
REG. NO. 73/15952/07  
P.O. BOX 5146  
CRESTA, 2118

Sub Total (Excl)	USD	65 500,00
Discount	USD	-
Total (Excl)	USD	65 500,00
Vat	USD	-
Total (Incl)	USD	65 500,00

**SHIPPER**  
 ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SANAYI VE TICARET  
 LIMITED SIRKETI  
 ESENTEPE MAHALLESİ GAZETECILER SITESI  
 DERGILER SOK.NO:13, 34394  
 ESENTEPE-ISTANBUL / TURKEY

**1921**  **Ignazio Messina & C.**  
 S.p.A. **2461746**  
 Dal 01/01/2012 C.F. eP. IVA(IT) 02150010995  
**SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS**  
 16121 GENOVA - Via G. D'Annunzio, 91 - Phone +39 010.53.961  
 Fax +39 010.5396264 - WEB-SITE: www.messinaline.it - E-mail: info@messinaline.it

CONSIGNEE (Carrier not responsible for failure to notify):

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
 P.O.BOX:22786, PLOT NO.:287, KURASINI  
 DAR ES SALAAM- TANZANIA  
 AMIN BEN ESHAQ +255 752 690069

NOTIFY PARTY (Carrier not responsible for failure to notify):

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
 P.O.BOX:22786, PLOT NO.:287, KURASINI  
 DAR ES SALAAM- TANZANIA  
 AMIN BEN ESHAQ +255 752 690069

Number of original Bs/L **3** **THREE** **BILL OF LADING** B/L No. **ME205340**  
Received by the Carrier from the Shipper in apparent good order and conditions (unless otherwise noted herein) the total number or quantity of containers or other packages or units indicated below stated by the Shipper to comprise the cargo specified below, for transportation subject to all the terms hereof (including the terms on the reverse hereof and the terms of the Carrier's applicable tariff) from the place of acceptance or the port of loading, whichever applicable, to the port of discharge or final destination whichever applicable. On presentation of one original of this Bill of Lading (fully endorsed) to the Carrier, by or on behalf of the Holder, the rights and liabilities arising in accordance with the terms hereof shall (without prejudice to any rule or common law or statute rendering them binding upon the Shipper, holder and Carrier) become binding in all respects between the Carrier and holder as though the Contract contained herein or evidenced hereby had been made between them. In witnesses whereof the number of original Bills of Lading stated herein all of this tenor and date has been signed, one of which being accomplished the others to stand void.  
 Forwarding Agent Booking No.

Port of loading <b>MERSIN PORT, TURKEY</b>	Port of discharge <b>DAR ES SALAAM PORT, TANZANIA</b>	Vessel <b>JOLLY QUARZO</b>	Voyage No. <b>064</b>
Pre-carriage by (*)	Place of acceptance by pre-carrier (*)	Final destination (*)	

Marks and numbers	Packages	Description of goods	Weight declared Kgs	Measurement Cbm
ECBP-2013/179E	Quantity 1 Kind RO/RO	1 UNIT ELKON MOBILE MASTER-60 BEAR FULLY AUTOMATIC MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT SERIAL NUMBER:ECBP-2013/179E DIMS:L.17,4 X W.3 X H.4,2 M GROSS WEIGHT:32.750,00 KGS FREIGHT PREPAID SHIPPED ON BOARD  "ANY POSSIBLE PACKAGE/CARGO LOADED ONTO/INSIDE THE VEHICLE BY THE SHIPPER IS AT HIS RISK AND IT IS NOT AUTHORIZED. VERIFIED AND TAXED AS FREIGHT BY THE CARRIER WHO IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS CARRIAGE, DAMAGES AND LOSSES" "USED VEHICLE,STEINED AND DIRTY,SCRATCHED WITH SEVERAL DENTS AND DAMAGES ALL OVER,RUST SPORT"	32750	

Total No. of Packages for LCL Total No. of Containers for FCL

**REMARKS**

(\*) Applicable only when this document is used as a Through Bill of Lading.

Weight, measure, marks, number, quality, contents and value, if mentioned in this Bill of Lading, are to be considered unknown unless the contrary has been expressly acknowledged and agreed to. The signing of the Bill of Lading by Carrier is not to be considered as such an agreement.

In accepting this Bill of Lading the Merchant expressly accepts and agrees to all its stipulations, whether written, typed, printed, stamped or otherwise incorporated, as fully as if they were all signed by the Merchant. The Shipper according to and by the effect of articles 1341 and 1342 of the Italian Civil Code declares specifically to approve the conditions of this Bill of Lading Nos. 2c) 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 12 - 15a) 15b) 16a) 16b) 17 - 21 - 22 - 23 of which he declares his knowledge. (Terms Ed. 09/02)

THE SHIPPER MERSIN, 03.07.2013

Special provisions overleaf printed under letters **B** to apply **CAPITAL LOGISTIC & TRANSPORT CO.LTD. AS AGENT FOR THE CARRIER IGNAZIO MESSINA & C. S.p.A.**

Special clauses hereunder printed Nos. **2** to apply **Capital Logistic & Transport Co. Ltd.**

- SPECIAL CLAUSES (only those expressly stated on front page with relevant number are applicable)**
- Free out.
  - Ex ramp (liner out).
  - F.A.S. delivery.
  - Free Terminal delivery.
  - F.O.T. at Port Container Terminal delivery.
  - Door delivery.
  - Through Bill of Lading. If this document is used as a Through Bill of Lading it is agreed that the issuing sea Carrier accepts responsibility for the sea carriage only and acts as Agent for the Shipper in arranging carriage and in handling the goods to the subsequent Carrier. Therefore pre-carriage/on-carriage even if arranged by ship Agent for sub-contractors, are at risk and expenses of the Merchant.
  - Customs clearance, transit taxes, transit port storage dues, overtime, truck demurrages at site and fees whatsoever for account of Consignee.
  - Said to contain. Conditions, quality and quantity of the goods not checked by the Carrier.
  - Said to contain. Shipper's pack, load, stow and count. Conditions, quality and quantity of the goods not checked by the Carrier.
  - Remarks as per attached checking lists which are to be considered as part of this Bill of Lading.
  - Being perishable the goods declared by shipper carrier is not responsible for damages to cargo arising from rot, deterioration sweating condensation and/or other similar causes. Moreover due to nature of the goods same to be withdrawn by receiver within 48 hours from its arrival at the place of delivery; eventual delay exempts carrier from any responsibility for damages.
  - This ship is not owned/operated by Israeli Company nor black listed and never scheduled or called at any Israeli port.
  - Merchant is aware that in accordance with conditions of this B/L Carrier is not responsible for damages to empty trailers/containers and vehicles (Merchant's own equipment) while on return voyage, unless Merchant proves that such an equipment has been reloaded in sound conditions. Master having no means to check it.
  - Empty trailers/containers to be returned free of freight:
    - at Free In/F.A.S. condition.
    - at F.A.S./F.A.S. condition.
    - at Ramp/F.A.S. condition.
    - at Ramp/Ramp condition.
  - Dangerous/Hazardous cargo: Shippers/Receivers responsible for direct delivery upon discharge and for eventual return freight.

PULLIZZA = fattura (VIRI, MIN. FIN. N. 13 DEL 14/3/74). - PARITICULARI FURNISHED BY SHIPPER. -  
 SELVE SUB. - BIZZI GENOVA - LIATI - VIA G. D'ANNUNZIO, 91  
 TERMS AND CONDITIONS ELV. 1/07/

## Commercial Invoice

**CURRENT CASH SALES**  
 CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD  
 PLOT NO 287  
 P.O. BOX 22786  
 DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA  
 TEL: +255 773 889388  
 ATT: AMIN BEN ESHAQ

Invoice	INV1531
Customer	CUR 020
Delivery Note No	N/A
Invoice Date	25/07/2013
Order No	VERBAL
Order Date	TBA
Delivery	Dar es Salaam
Contact Person	RUDY MYBURGH
VAT Number	0000000000
UCR	

Serial number	Part Description	QTY ORDERED	QTY DEL	UNIT PRICE USD	DISCOUNT %	TOTAL USD
TBA	NEW PUTZMEISTER BSA 1409 D	1,00	1,00	104 700,00	4,00	100 512,00
TBA	150 m PIPE KIT	1,00	1,00	8 500,00	-	8 500,00
TBA	FREIGHT CFR DAR ES SALAAM	1,00	1,00	5 500,00	-	5 500,00

*Item 10*

30% Deposit Upfront

**PAID**

**BANKING DETAILS**

Standard Bank of South Africa  
 Northcliff Branch Code 006305  
 Acc No 200561545  
 Swift Address SBZA ZA JJ

*A Paulsen*  
**PUTZMEISTER (S.A.) (PTY) LTD**  
 REG. NO. 73/15952/07  
 P.O. BOX 5146  
 CRESTA, 2118

Sub Total (Excl)	USD	114 512,00
Discount	USD	-
Total (Excl)	USD	114 512,00
Vat	USD	-
<b>Total (Incl)</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>114 512,00</b>

DEAR SIRs,

PLEASE FIND BELOW OUR COMPANY BANK DETAILS:

BENEFICIARY NAME : MATRIKS DENIZCILIK A.S.

Bank name : Garanti Bank Turkey  
Branch: Erenkoy (150)  
Iban No : TR04 0006 2000 1500 0009 0826 88  
USD acc.no.: 9082688  
SWIFT: TGBATRISXXX

**Company Address:**

Matriks Denizcilik A.S.  
Serifali Mah. Kible Sok.  
Optimum Plaza No: 28 Kat: 3  
Y.Dudullu / Umraniye / Istanbul – Turkey

REGARDS

**MATRIKS DENİZCİLİK A.Ş.**  
Serifali Mevkii Kible Sok. Optimum Plaza  
No:28 K:3 Yukarı Dudullu-Umraniye/İST.  
Sangazi Vergi Dairesi:613 072 9654

**Matriks Denizcilik A.Ş.**  
Serifali Mevkii Kible Sok. Optimum Plaza  
No.28 Kat. 3 Yukarı Dudullu 34775  
Umraniye / Istanbul / Türkiye  
T: +90 216 580 83 19  
F: +90 216 580 83 99

# FATURA INVOICE

# matrix

SHIPPING

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD  
PLOT 287 P.O. BOX 22786  
DAR ES SALAAM / TANZANIA

MATRİKS DENİZCİLİK A.Ş.  
Serifali Mevki Kible Sk. Optimum Plaza  
No:28 Kat:3 Ümraniye İstanbul 80729854



İL KODU : 34

Matriks Denizcilik Anonim Şirketi  
Serifali Mevki Kible Sk. Optimum Plaza  
No.: 28 Kat: 3 Y.Dudullu  
Ümraniye 34775 İstanbul  
Tel : + 90 216 455 77 02  
Fax: + 90 216 580 83 99  
Sargazi Vergi Dairesi 6130729854

SERİ A SIRA NO. **003462**

Tarih : 04/07/2013  
İrsaliye Tarihi :  
İrsaliye No :  
ID No : 76

## EXPLANATIONS:

## AMOUNT

USD 79,500.00

MERSİN - DAR ES SALAAM (TANZANIA) SHIPMENT FREIGHT INVOICE  
1 UNIT ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT  
1 UNIT ELKON MOBILE MASTER-60 BEAR FULLY AUTOMATIC MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT  
SERIAL NUMBER:ECBP-2013/179E

Shipping Cost for item 8+9

PORT OF LOADING : MERSİN  
VESSEL NAME : JOLLY QUARZO  
PORT OF DISCHARGE : DAR ES SALAAM

TOTAL : 79,500.00 USD  
TOTAL : 79,500.00 USD

KUR : 1.947700 YALNIZ / YETMİŞDOKUZBİNBEŞYÜZ USD  
CanE : 79500 USD \* 1.947700 TL = 154,842.15 TL

Garanti Bankası Erenköy Şubesi / Garanti Bank Erenköy Branch:

Swift Code : TGBATRISXXX

TL : TR83 0006 2000 1500 0006 2967 84  
EURO : TR31 0006 2000 1500 0009 0826 87  
USD : TR04 0006 2000 1500 0009 0826 88

we carry with care

www.matrix-shipping.com  
matrix@matrix-shipping.com

1. İhracatçı Consignor Expéditeur	No J 0558946	ORJİNAL ORIGINAL ORIGINAL
ELKON BETON MAKINALARI SANAYİ VE TİCARET LIMITED SİRKETİ ESETEPE MAHALLESİ GAZETECİLER SİTESİ DERGİLER SOK. NO: 13 34394 ESETEPE-İSTANBUL, TURKEY	<b>MENŞE ŞAHADETNAMESİ CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE</b>	
2. Alıcı Consignee Destinataire		
CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED P.O. Box: 22786, Plot No.: 287, Kurasini Dar es Salaam – TANZANIA	3. Menşe Ülkesi County of Origin Pays d'origine	TURKEY
4. Taşımaya İlişkin Bilgiler (Tercihe Bağlı) Transport Details (Optional) Informations relatives au transport (mention facultative)	5. Gözlemler Remarks Remarques	
GEMİYLE BY VESSEL	Item no. 849.	
6. Sıra No; kolilerin marka ve işaretleri, sayı ve türleri; eşyanın tanımı Item number; marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods Numéro d'ordre – Marques, numéros, nombre et nature des colis – Désignation des marchandises	7. Miktar Quantity Quantité	
TOPLAM KAP ADEDİ: 73 KAP (778 ADET) TOTAL LOCATION QUANTITY: 73 PLACES (778 PIECES)  ELKOMIX-120 TW TAM OTOMATİK SABİT BETON SANTRALI (KOMPLE, DEMONTE VAZİYETTE) - 1 SET ELKON MOBILE MASTER-60 BEAR TAM OTOMATİK MOBİL BETON SANTRALI SERİ NO: ECBP- 2013/179 - 1 SET ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT (COMPLETELY, IN A DEMOUNTED POSITION) – 1 SET ELKON MOBILE MASTER-60 BEAR FULLY AUTOMATIC MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT SERIAL NUMBER: ECBP-2013/179 – 1 SET  FATURA TARİHİ / NO: 28.06.2013 / 980918 INVOICE DATE / NO: 28.06.2013 / 980918	102.290 KG	
8. Yukarıda Tanımlanan Eşyaların 3 Nolu Kutuda Belirtilen Ülke Menşeli Olduğu Tasdik Olunur. The Undersigned Authority Certifies That The Goods Described Above Originate In The Country Shown In Box 3 L'autorité soussignée certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case No 3		
<p style="text-align: center;">TURKEY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ISTANBUL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ISTANBUL 28.06.2013</p> <p>Düzenleme Yeri ve Tarihi, İsim, İmza ve Yetkili Mercinin Mührü Place and date of issue, name, signature and stamp of competent authority Lieu et date de délivrance, désignation, signature et cachet de l'autorité compétente</p>		

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

P.O. Box: 22786, Plot No.: 287, Kurasini

Dar es Salaam – TANZANIA

Item no. 829.

Date : 28.06.2013  
Nr : 980918  
2013/178-E  
2013/179-E

### COMMERCIAL INVOICE

Quantity	Description	Price
1 SET	ELKOMIX-120 TW FULLY AUTOMATIC STATIONARY CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT (COMPLETELY, IN A DEMOUNTED POSITION)	253.800-USD
1 SET	ELKON MOBILE MASTER-60 BEAR FULLY AUTOMATIC MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT SERIAL NUMBER: ECBP-2013/179	171.000-USD
<b>TOTAL PRICE</b>		<b>424.800-USD</b>

**TERMS OF DELIVERY** : EXW CHERKEZKOY, TURKEY (INCOTERMS 2010)

**BENEFICIARY'S BANK** : TURKIYE IS BANKASI, ZINCIRLIKUYU COMMERCIAL BRANCH

**SWIFT CODE** : ISBKTRIS

**ACCOUNT NO** : 6592

**ALREADY PAID AMOUNT** : 424.699-USD

**CASH AGAINST GOODS** : 101-USD

**LOCATION QUANTITY** : 73 PLACES (778 PIECES)

**TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT** : 102.290-KG

**ORIGIN OF THE GOODS** : TURKEY

**HS CODE** : 847431 0000



= FourHundredTwentyFourThousandEightHundred USD =

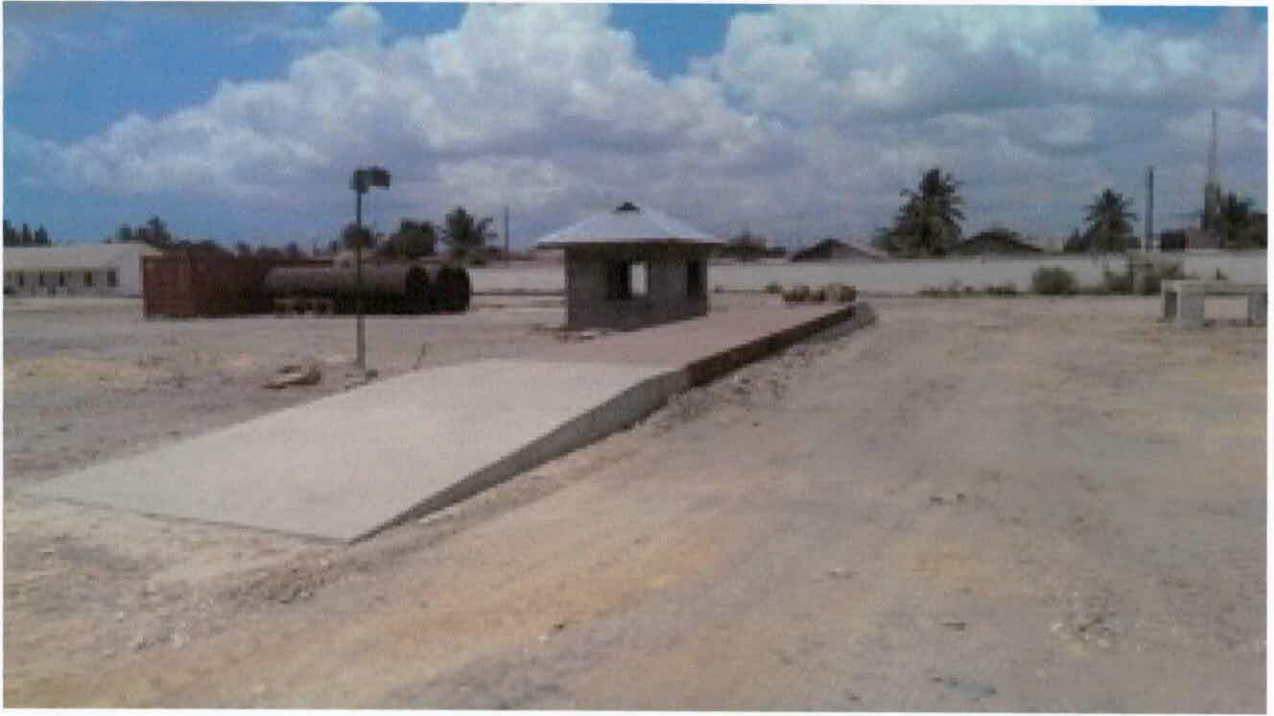
**Merkez (Head Office):** Esentepe Mahallesi Gazeteciler Sitesi Dergiler Sok. No:13 34394 Esentepe - İSTANBUL / TÜRKİYE  
Tel: +90 (212) 288 96 33 (pbx) Fax: +90 (212) 274 63 10 - +90 (212) 267 24 53

Tic Sicil No: 495503 - 443085

**Fabrika (Factory):** ELKON-1, Organize Sanayi Bölgesi İsmet Paşa Mah. 4. Sok. No:14 Kapaklı - Çerkezköy - TEKİRDAĞ / TÜRKİYE

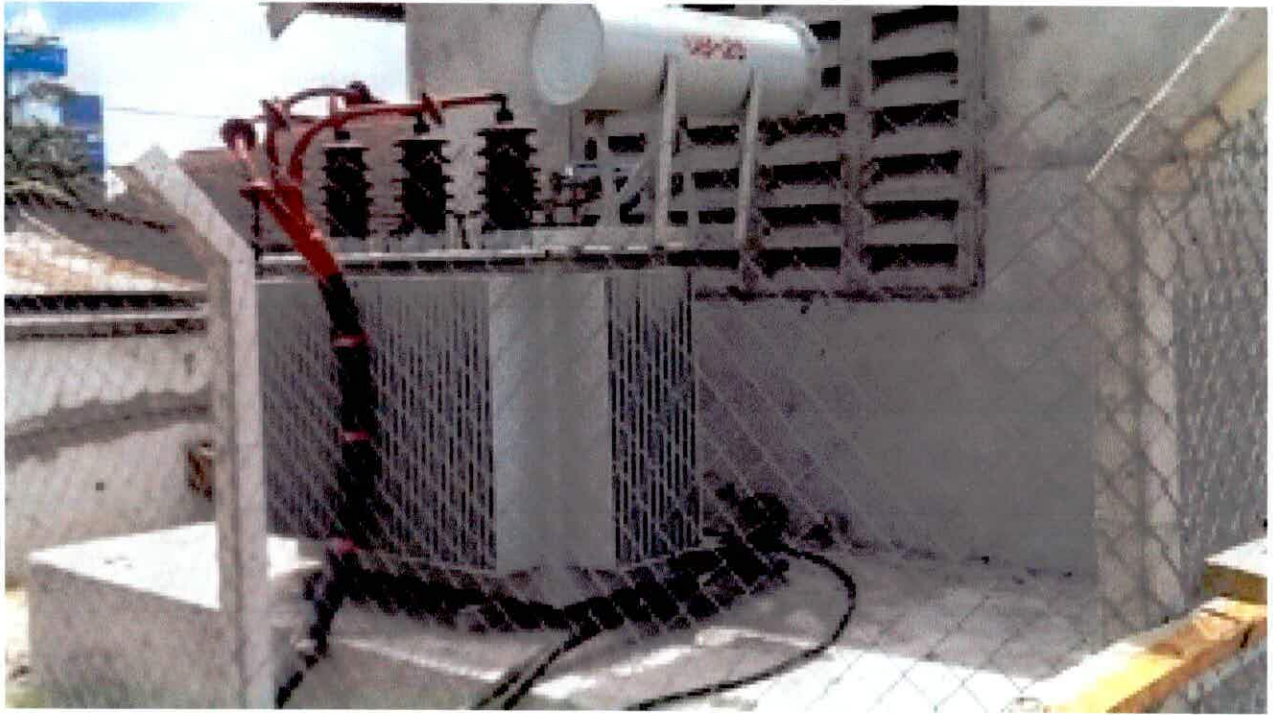
Tel: +90 (282) 758 15 68 - 69 Fax: +90 (282) 758 15 70

Web: www.elkomix.com e-mail: info@elkonmak.com



**WIEGH BRIDGE WITH CONTROL ROOM**





**TANESCO POWER SUPPLY TO THE PLANT**



**WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM TO THE PLANT**





**FOUNDATION FOR MOBILE BATCH PLANT ELKON MIX 60 BEAR**



**GENERAL OVER VIEW**



Items no. 1-6.

**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED – BATCH PLANT STATUS IMAGES**



**POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL**



**FOUNDATION FOR FIXED BATCH PLANT ELKON MIX 120 TW**



## SUMMARISED PROJECT PROGRESS REPORT

DATE 29-Aug-13

S/N	WORK / ITEM DESCRIPTION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	QTY	STATUS	JUSTIFICATION	REMARKS
<b>SITE PREPARATION</b>						
1	Power house with panel installation	Harvell's - UK	1	completed	image attached	final clearance underway
2	Foundation for fixed batch plant Elkon mix 120	N/A	1	completed	image attached	final clearance underway
3	Foundation for mobile batch plant Elkon mix 60	N/A	1	completed	image attached	final clearance underway
4	Power main supply from Tanesco	Tanesco - TZ	1	completed	image attached	final clearance underway
5	Weigh bridge with control room	N/A	1	completed	image attached	final clearance underway
6	Water supply system to batch plant	N/A	1	completed	image attached	final clearance underway
<b>MACHINERY &amp; PLANTS</b>						
7	<b>Concrete Batching Plants</b>					
8	ELKOMIX 120 TW	Turkey	1	customs clearance	documents attached	to be at yard in two days
9	ELKON MOBIL MASTER 60 BEAR	Turkey	1	customs clearance	documents attached	to be at yard in two days
	<b>Concrete Pumps and Placement Booms</b>					
10	BSA 1409 D	RSA	1	customs clearance	documents attached	to be at yard in two days
11	BSA 703 D	RSA	1	customs clearance	documents attached	to be at yard in two days
12	MOLI BSF 1407 D - Mounted on IVECO	RSA	1	to be shipped in 1 weeks time	documents attached	30% value paid
13	CONCRETE BOOM - RV 12 L	RSA	1	customs cleared	documents attached	currently at yard
	<b>Concrete Mixer Trucks</b>					
14	Howo 8 CBM	CHINA/HOWO	3	customs cleared	documents attached	currently at yard
15	Howo 10 CBM	CHINA/BENBROS	6	to be shipped in 2 weeks time		
16	Howo 14 CBM	CHINA/HOWO	2	customs cleared	documents attached	currently at yard



This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:—

1.	Shareholders	Nationality	Shareholding (%)
	<b>Abdallah Munif Nahdi</b>	<b>Tanzanian</b>	<b>5</b>
	<b>Amsons Industries (T) Ltd.</b>	<b>Tanzanian</b>	<b>95</b>

2. Proposed Activities : **To establish project for concrete production projet**

3. Sector: **Manufacturing** Subsector **Construction Materials**

4. Investment cost: Foreign **—** Local **USD 2.409m.** Total **USD 2.409m.**

5. Project Financing: Equity **USD 2.409m.** Loans **—** Total **USD 2.409m.**

6. Source, terms and conditions of loan.....

7. Assets to be invested:

Capital items: Foreign **—** Local **USD 2.409m.** Total **USD 2.409m**

8. Technology Agreement **None**

9. Date of TIC Registration: **10th June, 2013**

10. Implementation period **June 2013 - May 2016**

11. Operative date **June 2016**

12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19 (1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997

- (i) Applicable Import Duty **And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 & VAT Act, 1997**
- (ii) Applicable with-holding Tax **As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)**
- (iii) Eligibility of Capital Allowances **As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)**

13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.

14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives

- (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
- (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
- (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
- (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
- (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the centre

15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate

**Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate**

Signed   
Executive Director



00220013

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

042458

No: .....

## This is to certify that

.....  
CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED  
.....

of address ..... P.O. BOX 5950

..... DAR ES SALAAM

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~replacement~~ ~~expansion~~ ~~of the~~ enterprise known as

..... CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

Which is located at ..... PLOT NO. 254 TABATA INDUSTRIAL AREA

..... ILALA - DAR ES SALAAM

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

.....

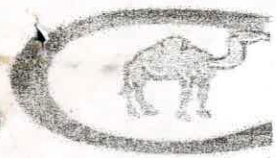
Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

25TH JUNE 2013

Dated .....





# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD.

CAMEL GROUP OF COMPANIES

OFFICE: Plot No. 365/366 Kurasini P. O. Box 22786  
Tel: +255 22 2128406, 073 2921964/65 Fax: +255 22 2128405 Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA

7

29<sup>th</sup> August 2013

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,  
TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTER,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

Dear Sir,

**RE: PROGRESS REPORT ON OUR PROJECT WITH TIC CERTIFICATE NO. 042458 OF 25<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2013**

We are delighted to submit the attached summarized progress report for the captioned project for your perusal and records.

Should you need further information regarding the subject, we remain at your disposal to furnish it as you may request.

Yours sincerely

For: Camel Concretes (T) Limited

  
Edha A. Nandi  
Director  
P.O. Box 22786  
DAR-ES-SALAAM

RECEIVED  
- 3 SEP 2013

78	OIL BASED SHUTTER RELEASED AGENT	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
79	SHOTCRETE ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
80	POWDER FOR SHOTCRETE ACCELERATING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090
81	TOOLS	TOOLS	50	-	120-720-090
82	RADIO CALLS	SECURITY	1,000	-	120-720-090
83	CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION	SECURITY	1,000	-	120-720-090
84	FLOOD LIGHTS	SECURITY	1,000	-	120-720-090
85	APPAREL ✕	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
86	HARD HAT ✕	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
87	BOOTS ✕	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
88	HIGH VISUAL JACKETS ✕	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
89	HARNNES BELTS ✕	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
90	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
91	FIRE BLANKETS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
92	FIRST AID KITS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
93	TORCH ✕	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
94	EYE WEAR	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
95	EARS PROTECTORS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
96	GLOVES ✕	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090
97	BEACON LIGHTINGS	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,000	-	120-720-090

50	JAW CRUSHER WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
51	VIBRATING SCREEN MACHINE WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
52	DRILLING MACHINE	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
53	CONVEYOR BELTS	PLANT MACHINE	100,000	-	120-720-090
54	JACK HAMMERS	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
55	HEAVY DUTY DRILLS WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
56	GRINDER MACHINES WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	30	-	120-720-090
57	HEAVY DUTY WELDING MACHINE AND ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	15	-	120-720-090
58	TRAILER FITTED COMPRESOR	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
59	HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
60	PREFUBRISHED CONTAINERS OFFICES	DWELLINGS	10	-	120-720-090
61	CONCRETE PUMP ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
62	RETARDER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
63	STABILISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
64	PLASTICISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
65	SUPER PLASTICISER ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
66	WORKABILITY ENHANCING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
67	WATERPROOFING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
68	SET ACCELERATING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
69	DENSIFIED SILICA FUME	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090
70	WATER REDUCE AND AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
71	HARDENING AND SET ACCELERATOR ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
72	CEMENT HYDRATION STABILISER	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
73	CONCRETE CURING COMPOUND	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
74	SARFACE RETARDER	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
75	CORROSION INHIBITING CONCRETE ADMIXTURE	CHEMICALS	10,000,000	-	120-720-090
76	FIBSOL POLYPROPYLENE MICRO FIBRES FOR MORTAR AND CONCRETE	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090
77	STRUCTURAL SYNTHETIC POLYPROPYLENE MACRO FIBRES	CHEMICALS	10,000	-	120-720-090

22	SHOTCRETE SPRAY MACHINE	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
23	TRACTOR UNITS	PLANT MACHINE	40	-	120-720-090
24	DUMPER TRUCKS 10 CBM	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
25	5000 LITRES WATER TANKER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
26	5000 LITRES FUEL TANKER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
27	TIPPING TRAILERS 20 CBM CAPACITY	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
28	HEAVY DUTY TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
29	HEAVY DUTY LOW BED TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
30	HEAVY DUTY CEMENT BULKY TRAILERS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090
31	ELECTRICITY TRANSFORMERS	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
32	80 TONS WEIGHING BRDGE	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
33	200 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
34	250 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
35	500 kVa GENERATOR SET	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
36	MOBILE LIGHT TOWER	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
37	PICK UP SINGLE CABIN TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
38	PICK UP DOUBLE CABIN TRUCK X	PLANT MACHINE		-	120-720-090
39	7.5 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
40	10 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
41	15 TONS OPEN BODY TRUCK WITH 15 TONS CRANE ATTACHED	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
42	30 TONS CRANE	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
43	60 TONS CRANE	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
44	MINI BUS	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
45	SCARFOLDING WITH PLATFORMS	FORMWORK	100	-	120-720-090
46	WATER PUMPS	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
47	FOLK LIFT	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
48	VIBRATING GRIZZLY FEEDER WITH ACESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
49	CONE CRUSHER WITH ACCESSORIES	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090

M/S CAMEL CONCTERES T) LIMITED

CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS LIST

CERTIFICATE NUMNER 042458 DATED 25<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2013

S/N	TYPE	REMARKS	QTY	TONS	TIN NO.
1	CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
2	FULLY MOBILE CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
3	CONCRETE RECYLING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
4	WATER CHILLER	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
5	PRECAST CONCRETE BATCHING PLANT	PLANT MACHINE	4	-	120-720-090
6	PRECAST FORMWORKS	FORMWORKS	500	-	120-720-090
7	100 TONS CEMENT SILOS	STORAGE	20	-	120-720-090
8	PUTZMEISTER MOBILE CONCRETE PUMP - MOUNTED ON IVECO	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
9	PUTZMEISTER TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMP	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
10	PUTZMEISTER TRAILER MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMP	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
11	PUTZMEISTER ROTARY DISTRIBUTOR	CONCRETE PLACEMENT EQUIPMENT	10	-	120-720-090
12	PUTZMEISTER CONCRETE BOOM PUMP 28M	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
13	PUTZMEISTER CONCRETE BOOM PUMP 42M	PLANT MACHINE	2	-	120-720-090
14	CONCRETE PLACEMENT PIPES AND ACCESSORIES	CONCRETE PLACEMENT EQUIPMENT	100,000	-	120-720-090
15	CONCRETE PUMPS SPARE PARTS	SPARE PARTS	1,000	-	120-720-090
16	CONCRETE PUMPS ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES	1,000	-	120-720-090
17	WHEEL EXCAVATOR	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
18	CHAIN LINK EXCAVATOR	PLANT MACHINE	5	-	120-720-090
19	WHEEL LOADER	PLANT MACHINE	10	-	120-720-090
20	CONCRETE MIXER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	40	-	120-720-090
21	VOLUMETRIC MIXER TRUCKS	PLANT MACHINE	20	-	120-720-090

This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:—

- |    |                            |             |                  |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1. | Shareholders               | Nationality | Shareholding (%) |
|    | Abdallah Munif Nahdi       | Tanzanian   | 5                |
|    | Amsons Industries (T) Ltd. | Tanzanian   | 95               |
2. Proposed Activities: **To establish project for concrete production projet**
3. Sector: **Manufacturing** Subsector: **Construction Materials**
4. Investment cost: Foreign: **—** Local: **USD 2.409m.** Total: **USD 2.409m.**
5. Project Financing: Equity: **USD 2.409m.** Loans: **—** Total: **USD 2.409m.**
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan: .....
7. Assets to be invested:
- |                |          |                    |                   |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Capital items: | Foreign  | Local              | Total             |
|                | <b>—</b> | <b>USD 2.409m.</b> | <b>USD 2.409m</b> |
8. Technology Agreement: **None**
9. Date of TIC Registration: **10th June, 2013**
10. Implementation period: **June 2013 - May 2016**
11. Operative date: **June 2016**
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19 (1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
- |       |                                   |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| (i)   | Applicable Import Duty            | <b>And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 &amp; VAT Act, 1997</b> |
| (ii)  | Applicable with-holding Tax       | <b>As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)</b>                    |
| (iii) | Eligibility of Capital Allowances | <b>As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)</b>                    |
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
- (i) Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - (ii) Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
  - (iii) Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - (iv) Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - (v) Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the centre
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate
- Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate**

Signed   
Executive Director

Signature  
2/7/2013



00220013

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Port Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

042458

No: .....

## This is to certify that

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

of address ..... P.O. BOX 5950

DAR ES SALAAM

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~XXXXXX~~ enterprise known as

CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

Which is located at ..... PLOT NO. 254 TABATA INDUSTRIAL AREA

ILALA - DAR ES SALAAM

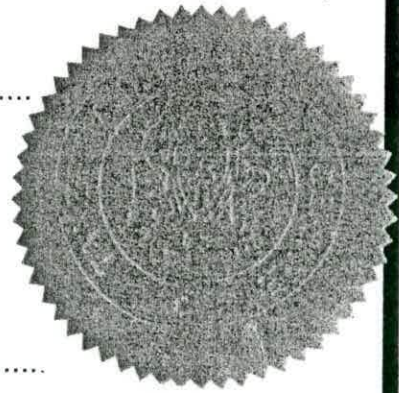
Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

Executive Director

Tanzania Investment Centre  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

25TH JUNE 2013

Dated .....



TIC

5

# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

P. O. Box 5950

Dar es Salaam

Phone: 0788 444 555

Date: 15<sup>th</sup> July 2013

Commissioner for Customs & Excise,  
P.O. Box 9053  
Dar es Salaam - Tanzania



Received in  
15/7/13  
Mr  
TIC/TIC

UFS:

The Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
P. O. Box 938,  
Dar es Salaam.

Dear Sir,

**RE: DUTY/VAT EXEMPTION ON CAPITAL/DEEMED CAPITAL GOODS –  
CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVE NO: 042458**

We are TIC approved project with Certificate of Incentives No: 042458 which is valid up to June 2016.

We have been registered with objectives of establishing a project for producing concrete items for the civil construction and allied industries.

Attached herewith please find a list of Capital/Deemed Capital Goods for Duty & VAT Exemption for your approval.

Submitted for your kind attention.

Yours truly,  
**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**

  
**Abdallah M. Nahdi**  
Director

TIC:

Encl. Copy TIC Certificate  
TIN Certificate

The Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
P O Box 9373  
Dar es Salaam

**Stanbic Centre**  
Plot No. 99A  
Kinondoni Road / Ali Hassan  
Mwinyi Road  
Dar es Salaam  
Fax: 2666301  
Telephone: (255-22) 2666430

Date  
22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2013

Direct telephone  
Number  
2666801

In reply please quote  
our reference  
PA/CCC196/2013

Dear Sir,



**RE: REFERENCE LETTER INO CAMEL OIL (T) LTD.**

Camel oil (T) Ltd has been our customer since the company was incorporated in January 2006 and its shareholders are Abdallah Nahdi and Edha Nahdi who are also the Directors of the Company. The Company is engaged in bulk importation and distribution of fuel products in Tanzania.

The other group of Companies owned by the same shareholders includes:

- ✱ EAST AFRICA WAREHOUSING (T) LIMITED
- FARION TRADING LIMITED
- ✱ AMSON INDUSTRIES (T) LIMITED
- CAMEL FUELS (T) LIMITED
- CAMEL CONCRETE (T) LIMITED
- BUILD DSM (T) LIMITED

We consider the Directors of the Company to be capable of running their business and would meet all obligations and commitments in the normal course of business. We are not aware of any adverse information on the company or its Directors.

This opinion is given in strict confidence and without responsibility on the bank or its employees.

Yours faithfully,

**Suzan, K Magai**  
Manager, Customer Care

Stanbic Bank Tanzania Limited  
Directors:

H. Senkoro (Chairman / Non-Executive); G. Ally (Non-Executive); Dr. H. Kibola (Non-Executive); N. Margwe (Non-Executive);  
K. Mbathi (Non -Executive); B. Awale (Managing Director)

This Certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 and subject to the conditions prescribed under item 14 and 15 hereafter:—

1. Shareholders
- | Shareholders                      | Nationality      | Shareholding (%) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Abdallah Munif Nahdi</b>       | <b>Tanzanian</b> | <b>5</b>         |
| <b>Amsons Industries (T) Ltd.</b> | <b>Tanzanian</b> | <b>95</b>        |
2. Proposed Activities :.....  
**To establish project for concrete production projet**
3. Sector: **Manufacturing** Subsector **Construction Materials**
4. Investment cost: Foreign ..... Local **USD 2.409m.** Total **USD 2.409m.**
5. Project Financing: Equity **USD 2.409m.** Loans ..... Total **USD 2.409m.**
6. Source, terms and conditions of loan.....
7. Assets to be invested:
- | Capital items: | Foreign | Local              | Total             |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                | -       | <b>USD 2.409m.</b> | <b>USD 2.409m</b> |
8. Technology Agreement ..... **None**
9. Date of TIC Registration: ..... **10th June, 2013**
10. Implementation period ..... **June 2013 - May 2016**
11. Operative date..... **June 2016**
12. Investment Incentive Grade: As defined in part III Section 19 (1), (2) and Section 20 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (i) Applicable Import Duty              | <b>And VAT as per Customs Tariff Act, 1976 &amp; VAT Act, 1997</b> |
| (ii) Applicable with-holding Tax        | <b>As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)</b>                    |
| (iii) Eligibility of Capital Allowances | <b>As per Income Tax Act, 2004 (as amended)</b>                    |
13. Protection of Investment, Arbitration and Transfer of Foreign Currency: as defined in part III Section 21, 22 and 23 of the Act.
14. Conditions attached to this Certificate of Incentives
- Date of Commencement of investment has to be notified to the Centre.
  - Certificate not to be transferred, assigned or amended
  - Failure to commence implementation within two years invalidates Certificate
  - Failure to operate investment must be notified to the Centre
  - Changes in shareholding, project activities and level of invested capital must be notified to the centre
15. Additional conditions attached to Certificate  
**Finished goods are not allowed under this Certificate**

Signed .....  
 Executive Director



00220013

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

# Certificate of Incentives

(Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997)

042458

No: .....

**This is to certify that**

.....  
**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**  
.....

of address ..... **P.O. BOX 5950**  
.....

**DAR ES SALAAM**  
.....

has been granted a Certificate of Incentives to invest in a new, ~~rehabilitation/extension~~  
~~XXXXXX of the~~ enterprise known as

.....  
**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**  
.....

Which is located at ..... **PLOT NO. 254 TABATA INDUSTRIAL AREA**  
.....

**ILALA - DAR ES SALAAM**  
.....

Further particulars required by Section 17 of the Tanzania Investment Act are set out overleaf.

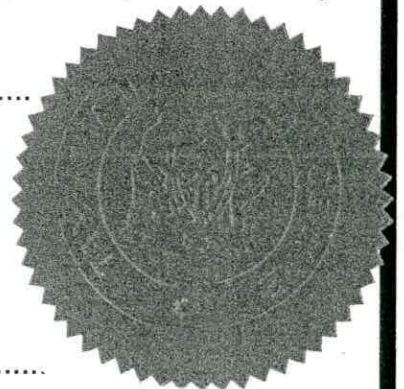
.....

Executive Director

**Tanzania Investment Centre**  
P.O. Box 938, Dar es Salaam

25TH JUNE 2013

Dated .....



Unclaimed refund beyond three years is forfeited



4

# TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

Shaaban Robert Street P.O. Box 938, Dar Es Salaam, Tel. +255 22 2116328-31, Fax: +255 22 2118253

RECEIPT REC011652

No. 005855

Received from : CAMEL CONCREES (T) LTD

Address P.O. Box 5950 DSM

Received the sum of (In words): ONE THOUSAND AND ZERO CENTS ONLY

Being payment in respect of: CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

Amount : USD 1,000.00

Cash / Cheque No: D/Deposit 13/06

Date : 17-Jun-2013



Bujiso

Receiving Officer



**Name of the Company**  
**Camel Concretes (T) Ltd.**

Post Box	Mandela Road, Plot No. 255	COI Number	98414	Contact	Mr. Abdallah M. Nahdi
Post Office	5950	COI Date	04/10/2013	Designation	Director
Region	Dar Es Salaam	Application F. No	11096	Phone	0
Country	Tanzania	Status	New	Direct Phone	0
		Sector	Manufacturing	Cell Phone	0788 444 555
		Sub Sector	Construction	Fax	0
		File No	042458	E-Mail Address	0

Project Location		Investment Finance Plan in Millions USD											
Plot/Block	Plot No. 255	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Foreign Equity</th> <th>Local Equity</th> <th>Foreign Loan</th> <th>Local Loan</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>2.409</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Foreign Equity	Local Equity	Foreign Loan	Local Loan	0	2.409	0	0			
Foreign Equity	Local Equity		Foreign Loan	Local Loan									
0	2.409		0	0									
Street	Mandela												
District	Ilala												
Region	Dar es Salaam												

Shareholders Detail			Investment Breakdown (USD Million)	
Name	Nationality	(%)	Land/Building	0.092
Abdallah Munif Nahdi	Tanzanian	5	Plant	0.732
Amsons Industries (T) Ltd.	Tanzanian	95	Vehicles	0.53
			Furniture & Fittings	0.015
			Pre-expenses	0.11
			Others	0.75
			Working Capital	0.18
			Total	2.409

Employment	36	Evaluated By	wf officer3
Capacity	150000 cubic metre pa.	Drawn By	wf registry2
Project Turn Over		Project Type	Local

**Description**

To establish project for concrete production

**Recommendations**

Be approved subject to providing evidence as required by section 17 of Tanzania Investment Act, 1997

**Decision**

*Approved*  
*[Signature]*  
*Agreed*  
*Gbb*

TICC/PP.10/042458/3

10<sup>th</sup> June, 2013

*Tanzania Investment Centre  
Standard Chartered Bank (T) Ltd  
US Dollar A/C 8702006002000  
T.Shs A/C 0102006002000*

We wish you every success in the implementation of the project.

Yours sincerely,

**TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE**



Juliet R. Kairuki

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

**Copy to:** Permanent Secretary,  
Ministry of Finance,  
P. O. Box 9111,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Permanent Secretary,  
Ministry of Industry, Trade and Marketing,  
P.O. Box 9503,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

Commissioner General,  
Tanzania Revenue Authority,  
P. O. Box 11491,  
**DAR ES SALAAM**

3

TICC/PP.10/042458/3

10<sup>th</sup> June, 2013

Managing Director,  
Camel Concrete (T) Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 5950,  
**Dar es Salaam.**

**RE: CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES FOR INVESTMENT IN THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF CONCRETE PRODUCTION PROJECT**

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your project proposal to establish project for concrete production as presented in the TIC P.A. 1 Form No. 11096 and Feasibility Study with a projected investment of USD 2.409m.

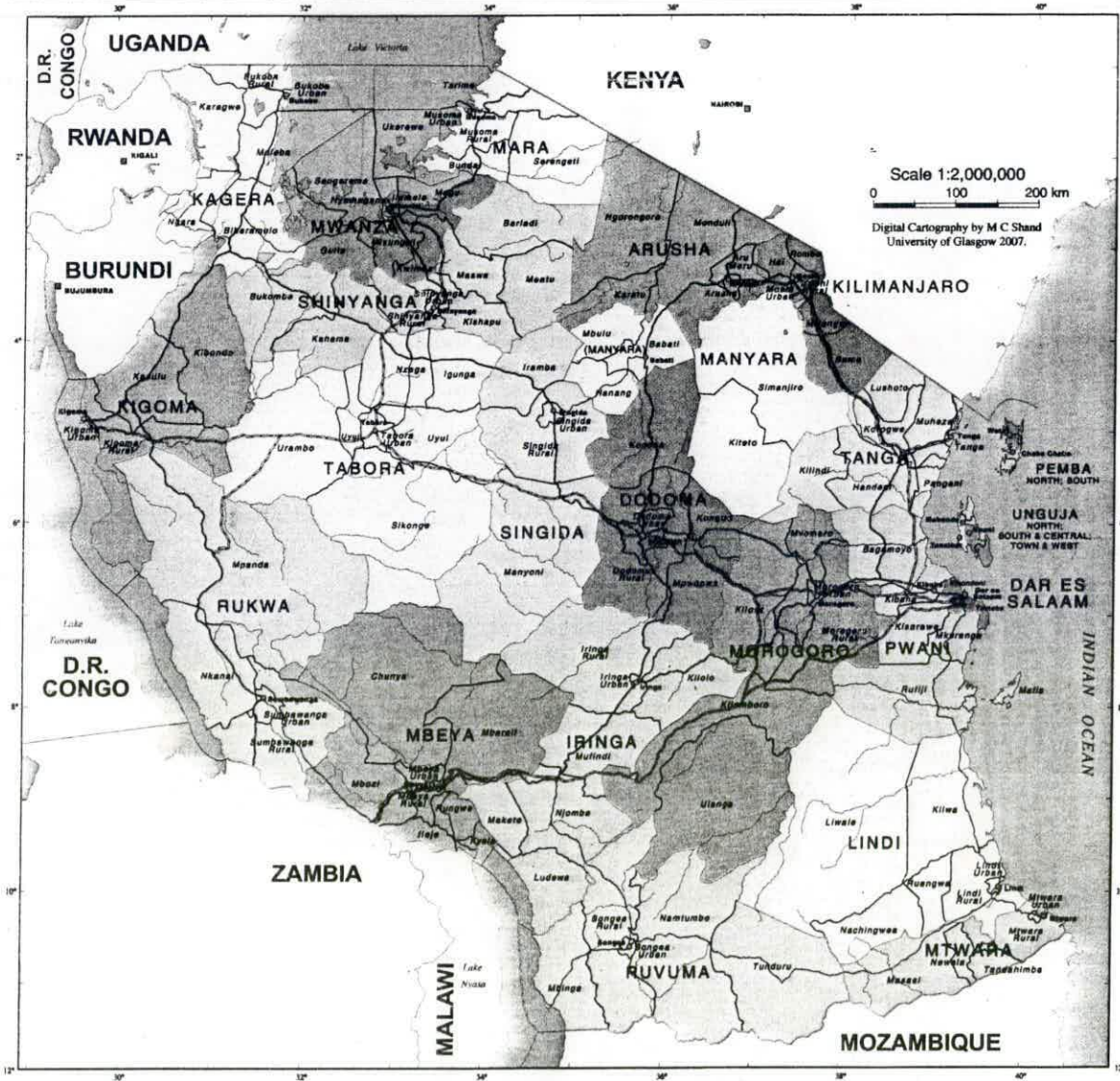
We have studied your project proposal and we are pleased to inform you that your investment proposal is now officially registered and therefore your project will be granted a CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES, given under authority conferred upon TIC under Part III, Section 17 (1-8) of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997. In order to enable TIC prepare your Certificate of Incentives, You will be required to submit the following:-

Bank Reference for equity funding or a letter from Bank/Financial Institution that a loan is granted or is under consideration as required by Section 17(3) (f) of Tanzania Investment Act, 1997.

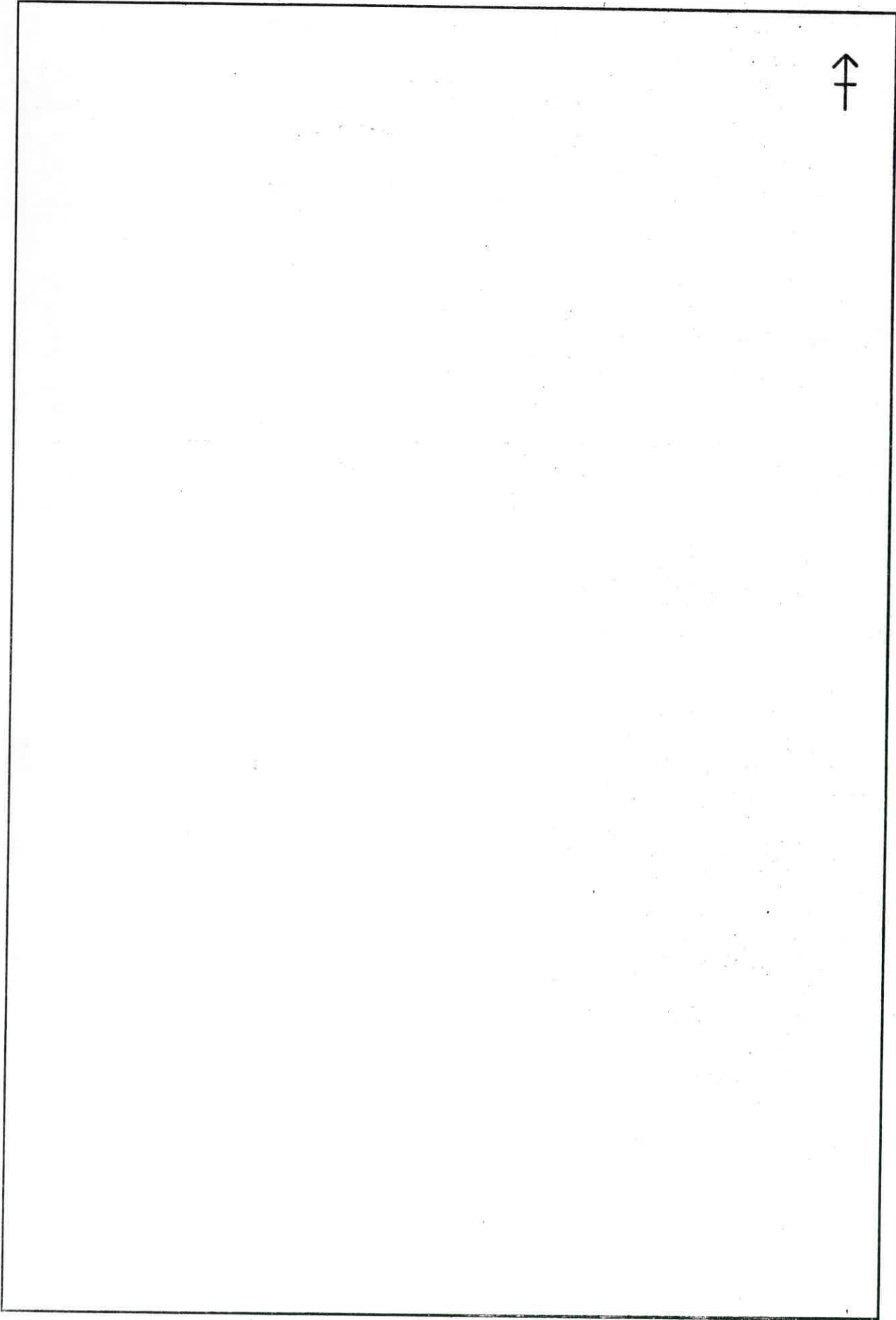
Certified document showing evidence of Land ownership for the location of the project.

You will also be required to submit to the Centre a Progress Report on the implementation of the project after every six months for our information and review. Guidelines for the preparation of the report are contained in annexure 2 also attached to this letter. Please do not hesitate to contact the Centre for any clarification if the need arises. Please also note that a facilitation fee equivalent to US\$ 1000.00 is payable at the ruling exchange rate before your Certificate of Incentives is prepared. Please make deposit direct to the bank as per bank details below:-

.../2



**SKETCH MAP SHOWING PROJECT LOCATION**



Investment Breakdown	US\$/Tshs.M
Land/Building	92,500
Plant	732,600
Vehicles	527,250
Furniture & Fittings	15,910
Pre-expenses	105,783
Others	747,400
Working Capital	187,625
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,409,068</b>

**Contact Details:**

Name: Abdellaw M. NAHDI Title: Director  
 Telephone: 0788444555 Fax: .....  
 Email: .....

**Payments to be made payable to:**

TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE  
 STANDARD CHARTERED BANK TANZANIA LTD.  
 SWIFT ADDRESS: SCBLTZTX  
 ACCOUNT NO.: 8702006002000

**APPLICATION SUMMARY**

Company Name: CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD

Certificate of Incorporation Number: 98414 Status: PRIVATE

Certificate of Incorporation Date: 15<sup>th</sup> APR 2013

Post Box: 5950

Town: Dares Salaam

Sector: CONSTR MANUFACTURING Sub-Sector: CONSTRUCTION

**Investment Financing Plan in Million US\$/Tshs.**

Foreign Equity	Local Equity	Foreign Loan	Local Loan
<u>481,814</u>	<u>1,927,254</u>		

Project Objectives: PROVIDE FOR ROAD, RAIL, HOUSING & OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS/AND INDUSTRIES

Capacity: 150,000 CUBIC METRES/ANNUM

Employment: Foreign: 5 Local: 31 Total: 36

Implementation Period: JULY 2013 - JUNE 2016 36 MONTHS

**Project Location**

Site/Plot/Block No.: 255

Street: Mandela Road District: ILALA Region: Dares Salaam

(Attach sketch map showing project location)

Shareholders	Nationality	%
<u>Amsons Industries (T) LTD</u>	<u>Tanzania</u>	<u>95</u>
<u>Abdallah Muniif</u>	<u>Tanzania</u>	<u>5</u>
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

7. The intended capital investment of the Company in terms of Section 2(2) of the Act

is Tshs./US\$ .....

USD Dar es Salaam 2,409,068

8. The month and day of the financial year end is .....

1st January to 31st December

Note: *failure to provide all the required information will result in the return of the application by the Centre.*

I/We enclose a cheque/cash made payable to the **Tanzania Investment Centre** for Tshs./US\$

100

..... Being the Registration Fees. *In the event this application is unsuccessful we understand that this fee will not be refunded.*

I, Adolf Francis G. MSHANA of Post Office Number 76563 Dar es Salaam

..... do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am a director/duly

authorized agent of CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD.

**AND** that all the requirements of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 in respect of matters precedent to the registration of the business enterprise under the Act and incidental thereto have been complied with, **AND** I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared at Dar es Salaam

Adolf Francis G. MSHANA

The 22 day of May 2013

Adolf Francis G. MSHANA  
Applicant

Before me:

Benjamin  
Commissioner for Oaths



UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

THE TANZANIA INVESTMENT ACT

(No. 26 of 1997)

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

(Made under Regulation 42)

To: The Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
P. O. Box 938  
DAR ES SALAAM  
Tanzania

1. I/We Adolph-Francis G. Mshala  
(director/directors/agent of CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD  
(name of business enterprise) apply for registration of ESTABLISHING CONCRETES PRODUCTION PLANT  
under Section 17 of the Act and Part IV of the Investment Regulations, 2002.
2. The registered office of the company will be situated at P.O. Box 5950  
Dar es Salaam

Copies of the following documents are attached to this application:

- (i) The Memorandum and Articles of Association/or partnership agreement
- (ii) Certificate of Incorporation/Registration
- (iii) A copy of the Project Profile or Feasibility Study showing the implementation period, programme of implementation and operative date
- (iv) Evidence of financing and evidence of land ownership for the project

3. The Head Office of the Company will be situated at Abdallah Muwif NAITI
4. The Principal Officers of the Company are .....
5. Auditors of the Company are ERNST & YOUNG
6. The authorized share capital of the Company is Tshs./US\$ 10,000,000 (ten million) divided into 100 shares of Sh 100,000 (one hundred thousand) each.



# TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

## REGISTRATION FORM

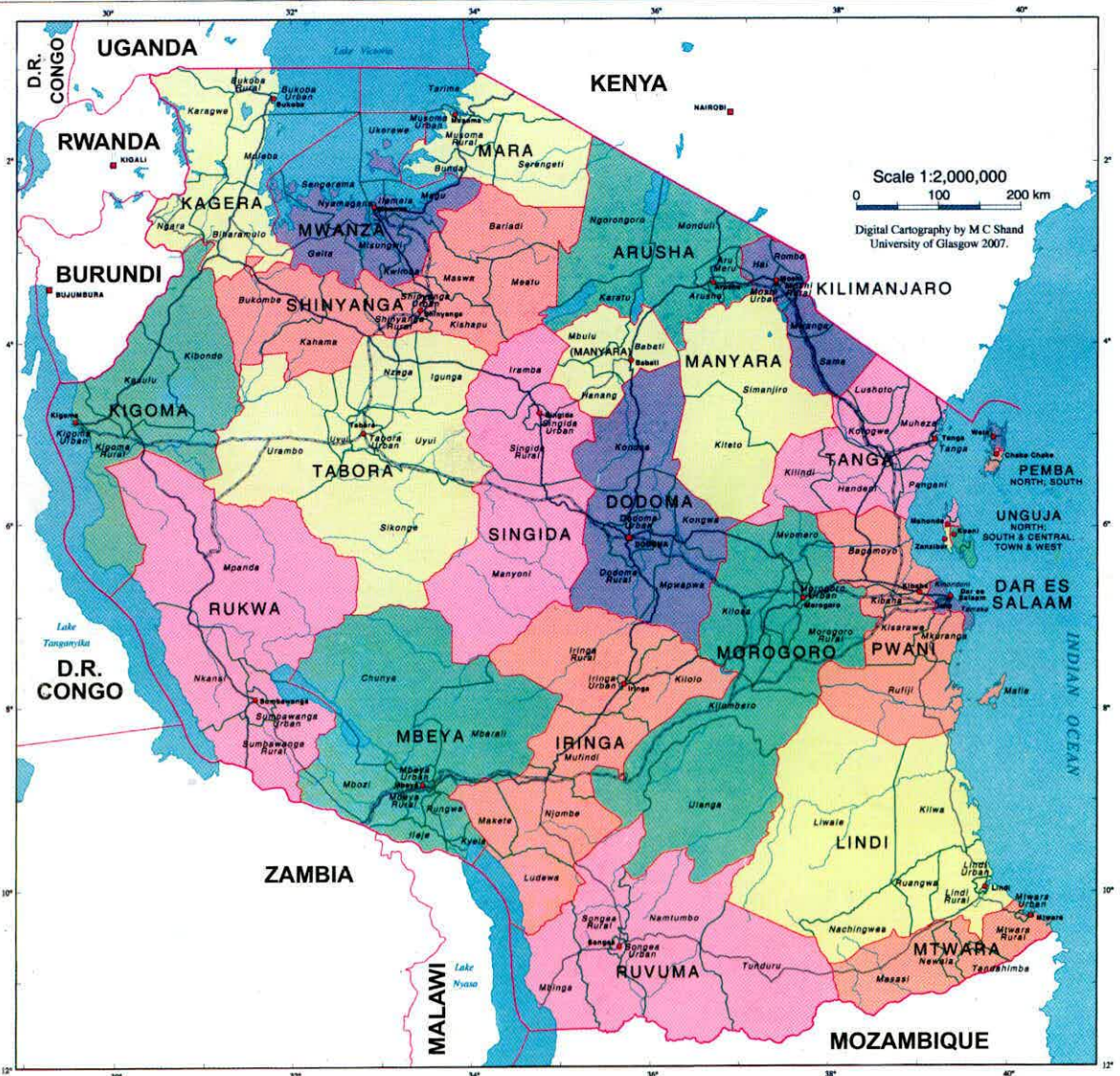
FOR

## CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

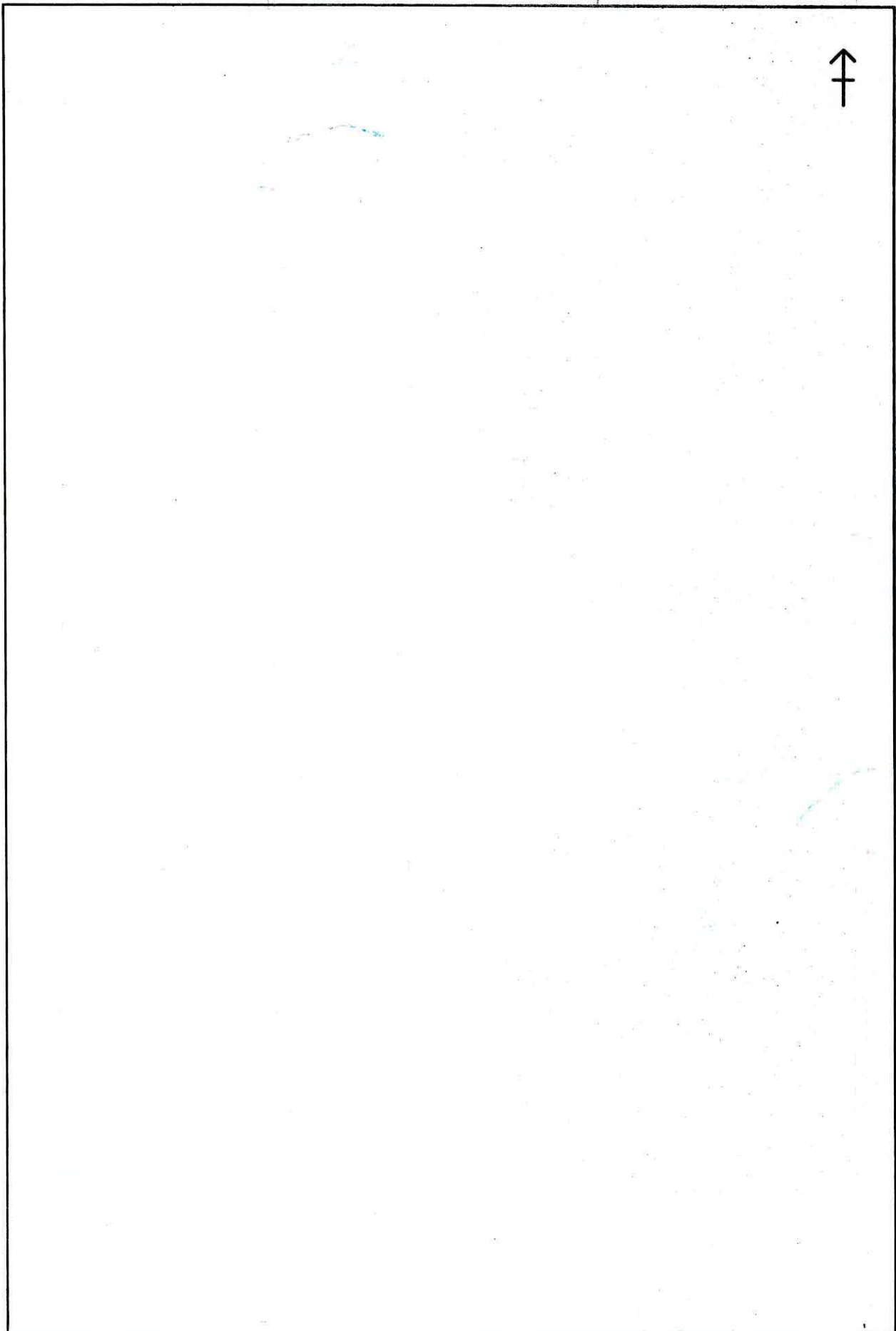
**(Tanzania Investment Act 1997, Section 17 and 18,  
and the Investment Regulations:  
Regulation 42, Government Notice No. 318A of 2002)**

**Tanzania Investment Centre**  
9A & B Shaaban Robert Street  
P. O. Box 938  
**DAR ES SALAAM**  
Tel. 022 2116328  
Fax. 022 2118253  
e-mail: [information@tic.co.tz](mailto:information@tic.co.tz)  
Website: [www.tic.co.tz](http://www.tic.co.tz)

**(Please fill the form in duplicate)**



**SKETCH MAP SHOWING PROJECT LOCATION**



Investment Breakdown	US\$/Tshs.M
Land/Building	92,500
Plant	732,600
Vehicles	527,250
Furniture & Fittings	15,910
Pre-expenses	105,783
Others	747,400
Working Capital	187,625
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,409,068</b>

**Contact Details:**

Name: Abdellaw M. NAHDI Title: Director  
 Telephone: 0788444555 Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**Payments to be made payable to:**

TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE  
 STANDARD CHARTERED BANK TANZANIA LTD.  
 SWIFT ADDRESS: **SCBLTZTX**  
 ACCOUNT NO.: **8702006002000**

**APPLICATION SUMMARY**

Company Name: CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD

Certificate of Incorporation Number: 98414 Status: PRIVATE

Certificate of Incorporation Date: 10<sup>th</sup> APR 2013

Post Box: 5950

Town: Dares Salaam

Sector: CONSTR MANUFACTURING Sub-Sector: CONSTRUCTION

**Investment Financing Plan in Million US\$/Tshs.**

Foreign Equity	Local Equity	Foreign Loan	Local Loan
<u>481,814</u>	<u>1,927,254</u>		
<u>481,814</u>			

Project Objectives: PROVIDE FOR ROAD, RAIL, HOUSING & OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS/AND INDUSTRIES

Capacity: 150,000 CUBIC METRES @ ANNUAL

Employment: Foreign: 5 Local: 31 Total: 36

Implementation Period: JULY 2013 JUNE 2016 38 MONTHS

**Project Location**

Site/Plot/Block No.: 255

Street: Mandela Road District: ILALA Region: Dares Salaam  
 (Attach sketch map showing project location)

Shareholders	Nationality	%
<u>Amsons Industries (T) LTD</u>	<u>Tanzanian</u>	<u>95</u>
<u>Abdallah Munif</u>	<u>Tanzanian</u>	<u>5</u>
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

7. The intended capital investment of the Company in terms of Section 2(2) of the Act is Tshs./US\$ USDollar 2,409,068

8. The month and day of the financial year end is 1st January To 31st December

Note: **failure to provide all the required information will result in the return of the application by the Centre.**

I/We enclose a cheque/cash made payable to the Tanzania Investment Centre for Tshs./US\$

100 Being the Registration Fees. **In the event this application is unsuccessful we understand that this fee will not be refunded.**

I, Adolph Francis G. MASHANA of Post Office Number 76568 Dar es Salaam

do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am a director/duly

authorized agent of CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD.

**AND** that all the requirements of the Tanzania Investment Act, 1997 in respect of matters precedent to the registration of the business enterprise under the Act and incidental thereto have been complied with, **AND** I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared at Dar es Salaam }  
Adolph Francis G. MASHANA }  
The 22 day of May 2013 }

Adolph Francis G. MASHANA  
Applicant

Before me:

B. M. SANZU  
Commissioner for Oaths



UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

THE TANZANIA INVESTMENT ACT

(No. 26 of 1997)

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

(Made under Regulation 42)

To: The Executive Director  
Tanzania Investment Centre  
P. O. Box 938  
DAR ES SALAAM  
Tanzania

1. I/We Adolph-Francis G. Mshana  
(director/directors/agent of CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LTD  
(name of business enterprise) apply for registration of ESTABLISHING CONCRETES PRODUCTION PLANT  
under Section 17 of the Act and Part IV of the Investment Regulations, 2002.
2. The registered office of the company will be situated at P.O. Box 59150  
Dar es Salaam.

Copies of the following documents are attached to this application:

- (i) The Memorandum and Articles of Association/or partnership agreement
  - (ii) Certificate of Incorporation/Registration
  - (iii) A copy of the Project Profile or Feasibility Study showing the implementation period, programme of implementation and operative date
  - (iv) Evidence of financing and evidence of land ownership for the project
3. The Head Office of the Company will be situated at .....
4. The Principal Officers of the Company are ..... Abdallah Muniif NAITI
5. Auditors of the Company are ..... ERNST & YOUNG
6. The authorized share capital of the Company is Tshs./US\$ .....  
10,000,000 (ten million) divided into 100 shares  
of Tsh 100,000 (one hundred thousand) each.



# TANZANIA INVESTMENT CENTRE

## REGISTRATION FORM

FOR

## CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

(Tanzania Investment Act 1997, Section 17 and 18,  
and the Investment Regulations:  
Regulation 42, Government Notice No. 318A of 2002)

**Tanzania Investment Centre**  
9A & B Shaaban Robert Street  
P. O. Box 938  
**DAR ES SALAAM**  
Tel. 022 2116328  
Fax. 022 2118253  
e-mail: [information@tic.co.tz](mailto:information@tic.co.tz)  
Website: [www.tic.co.tz](http://www.tic.co.tz)

(Please fill the form in duplicate)

SCHEDULE

as Plot No. 255 Mandela Road Tabora Industrial City containing three thousand and fifty two acres shown for identification only edged on the Certificate and defined on the registered plan number 25843 deposited at the Office of the Director at Dar es Salaam.

hand and seal and by order of the Minister first above written.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL ON THIS 14th day of SEPTEMBER 1995.

*Handwritten signature*

COMMISSIONER FOR LANDS

AFRICOAST LIMITED hereby accept the terms contained in the foregoing Certificate of Occupancy :

WITHIN COASTAL TOWNSHIP OF DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

14th day of SEPTEMBER 1995.

AFRICOAST LIMITED  
DIRECTOR  
P.O. Box 4100  
DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

AFRICOAST LIMITED  
DIRECTOR  
P.O. Box 4100  
DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

AFRICOAST LIMITED  
DIRECTOR  
P.O. Box 4100  
DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

(111) Provide and maintain on the land such ablution facilities and take and maintain such hygienic measures as may be required by the said Medical Officer of Health;

(iv) Fence the land with a good quality fencing, car parking spaces shall be provided as required by the Authority. Loading and unloading facilities shall be provided within the boundaries of the land.

6. The Occupier shall pay to the Minister on demand made by the Director on his behalf:-

(i) any further fees or stamp duties which may be discovered to be payable by the Occupier in connection with the Right;

(ii) an amount equal to any contribution in lieu of rates which may be payable by Government for the land during the term of the Right;

(111) such sum as the Director shall assess as a proper share payable for the land of the cost of making up the road or improvement of same upon which the land fronts, abuts or adjoins, whether such demand is made before during or after such making or improvement thereof. This condition does not oblige the Government to make or improve roads.

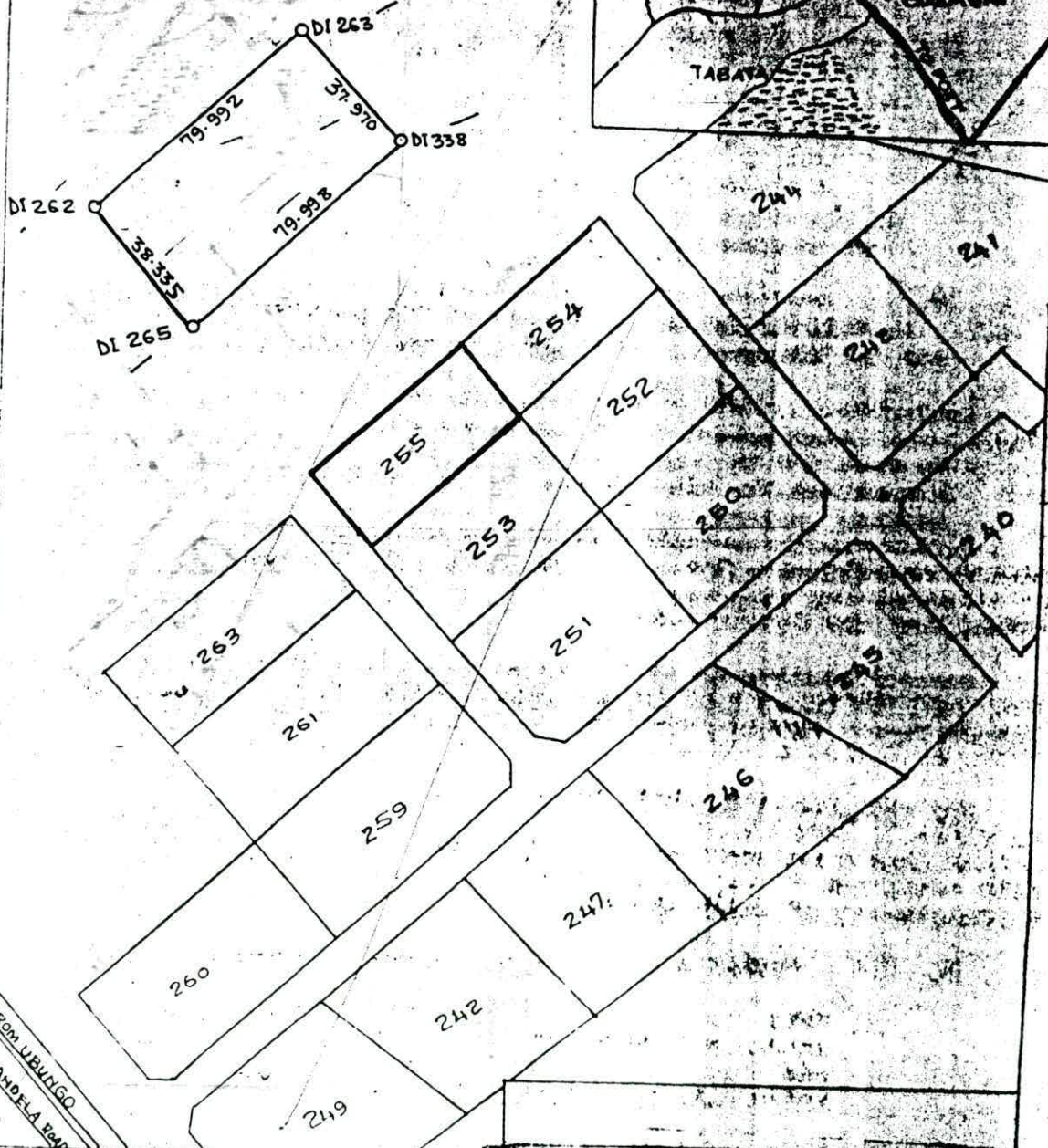
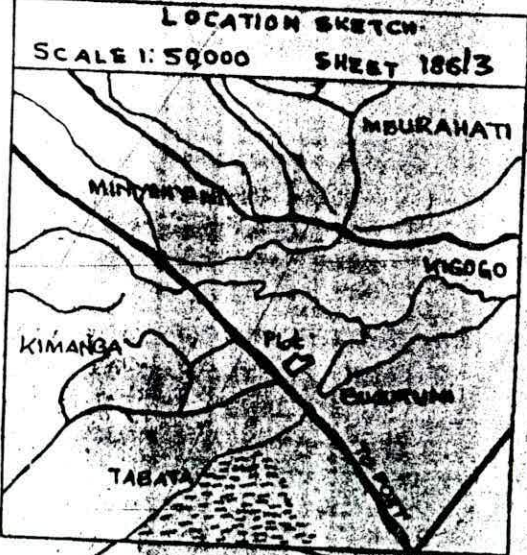
7. User: The land and the buildings to be erected thereon shall be used for industrial purposes only. Use Group 10, as defined in the Town and Country Planning (Use Classes) Regulations, 1960.

8. The President may revoke the Right for good cause and in public interest.

# DAR-ES-SALAAM CITY



LOCATION ..INDUSTRIAL... AREA.....  
 BLOCK..... MANDELA ROAD-TABATA  
 PLOT NO..... 259.....  
 L.O. NO..... 163851.....  
 AREA..... 3052..... SQ. FT. SQM



The issue of this plan implies no guarantee or admission of title by the Government

This plan, prepared in accordance with Registered Plan No. 25845  
 approved for purposes of the Land Registration Act  
 Director of Surveys and Mapping  
 Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development, Dar es Salaam

- (iv) Complete the buildings according to the plans and specifications so that they are ready for use and occupation by the thirtieth day of September, 1991;
- (v) At all times during the term after the thirtieth day of September, 1991; have on the land buildings as approved by the Authority and maintain them in good order and repair to the satisfaction of the Director for Lands Development Services (hereinafter called "the Director");
- (vi) Not erect or commence to erect on the land any building except in accordance with building plans and specifications which shall have been first approved by the Authority as hereinafore provided;
- (vii) Be responsible for the protection of all beacons on the land throughout the term of the Right. Missing beacons will have to be re-established at any time at the Occupier's expenses as assessed by the Director for Surveys and Mapping.

Approval of plans of any building by the Authority shall not imply that the construction of such a building will satisfy the Occupier's obligation under the conditions of the Right and shall not imply waiver or modification of any condition in the Right.

3. (1) The Occupier shall not subdivide the land or assign, sublet or otherwise dispose of or deal with the whole or any part of it or of any building on it without the previous written consent of the Commissioner;

(1) Occupation or use of the whole or any part of the land or buildings on it by any person other than the Occupier or its employees agents constructors or members of the household shall be deemed a dealing with the land or buildings.

4. The Director shall have an absolute discretion to give or withhold consent under condition 3. Any dealing or agreement (other than a mortgage or charge) entered into before compliance with condition 2 (iv) will not receive consent except in special circumstances of which the Director shall be the sole judge.

5. The Occupier shall further:-

- (1) Make and maintain of the Land throughout the term adequate arrangements for water supply, drainage and disposal of trade refuse and effluent to the satisfaction of the Authority;
- (ii) Make and keep all the buildings on the Land rat-proof and carry out such measures as the Medical Officer of Health for the Authority may require for this purpose;

TITLE No. 48282

12.11.98



11 1.00 P.M

*Wachulea*

Special Act, Registrar of Titles

L.O. NO. 153891

DCC/LM/NO. 35643

REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA  
 CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY  
 (Section 9 of the Land Ordinance)

100-1500E  
 98441  
 18.11.98  
 12.12.98  
*Wachulea*  
 Deputy District Officer

The 13<sup>th</sup> day of January  
 nine hundred and ninety five. NINE

TITLE NO. 48282

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that AFROCOAST LIMITED, a limited liability company incorporated in Tanzania under the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 212) and having its registered office in Dar es Salaam Tanzania of P.O. Box 2388, Dar es Salaam (hereinafter called "the Occupier") is entitled to a Right of Occupancy (hereinafter called "the Right") in and over the Land described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called "the Land") for a term of ninety nine years from the first day of October One thousand nine hundred and eighty eight according to the true intent and meaning of the Land Ordinance and subject to the provisions thereof and to any regulations made thereunder and to any consent in substitution therefor or amendment thereof and to the following special conditions:-

1. The Occupier having paid rent up to the thirtieth day of June, 1989, shall thereafter pay rent of shillings nineteen thousand five hundred fifty only (Tshs. 19,550/-) a year in advance on the first day of July in every year of the term without any deduction PROVIDED that the rent may be revised by the Minister for the time being responsible for Lands (hereinafter called "the Minister") on the first day of July in each of the years 1996, 2006, 2016, 2026, 2036, 2046, 2056, 2066 and 2076 or within three years thereafter in each case.

2. The Occupier shall:-

(1) Erect on the land buildings (hereinafter called "the buildings") in permanent materials designed for use in accordance with the conditions of the Right and which conform to the building line (if any) decided by the Dar es Salaam City Council (hereinafter called "the Authority")

By the thirty first day of March, 1989 submit to the Authority such plans for the buildings (including block plans showing the position of the buildings) and such drawings, elevations and specifications of them as will satisfy the Authority and as are in accordance with the building condition in sub-paragraph (1) above which said plans and specifications shall be submitted in triplicate;

(11) Within six months from the date of notification by the Authority of approval of the plans and specifications referred to in sub-paragraph (1) above begin building on the land in accordance with such plans and specifications;

TANZANIA STATE  
 1500-1500E  
 98441  
 18.11.98  
 12.12.98  
*Wachulea*  
 Deputy District Officer

Camel Concrete

MINISTRY OF LANDS, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

LAND REGISTRY,  
BOX 1191,  
DAR ES SALAAM.

Ref. No. LR/T/ 48282/6 18<sup>th</sup> January 1999

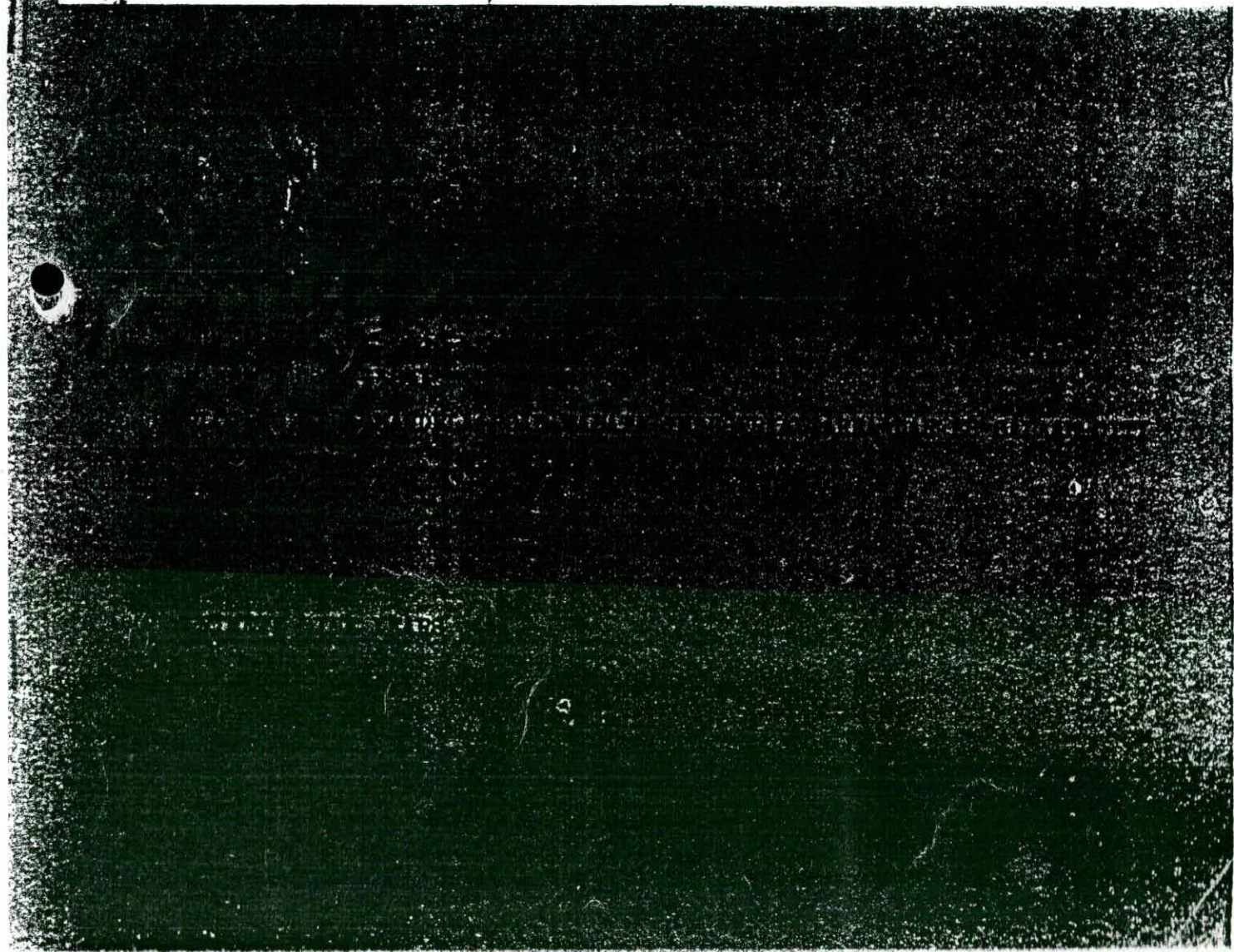
TO Afrocoast Limited  
P.O. Box 2353  
Dar es Salaam

TITLE NO. 48282 LAND OFFICE NO. 153851  
PLOT NO. 255 Mandela Road Tabora  
Dar es Salaam City

I have the honour to enclose here with duplicate of the certificate of Title numbered as above please.

*[Signature]*  
REGISTRAR OF TITLES

Copy to commissioner for Lands  
Your LD File No. 185158 refers.



# CAMEL CONCRETES (T)LIMITED

P. O. BOX 5950

Dar es Salaam

## BOARD RESOLUTION

### EXTRACTS FROM AN EXTRAORDINARY BOARD MEETING

#### ESTABLISHING A CONCRETE PRODUCTION PROJECT AT TABATA AREA, ILALA MUNICIPALITY - DAR ES SALAAM REGION

**Present:**

**Name:**

Abdallah Munif Nahdi

Mohamed Islam Nahdi

**Title/Designation**

Director/Chairperson

Proxy/Amsons Industries

**In Attendance:**


Mahfudh Said

Secretary

The Board of Directors of AMSONS INDUSTRIES (T) LTD held an extra-ordinary Board Meeting on 18<sup>th</sup> April 2013 to deliberate on the establishment of A concrete production plant at Tabata Area – Ilala Municipality, Dar es Salaam Region, the cost of which should not exceed **US Dollars 3.0 million** .


The Board also directed that the implementation of the same should not exceed 36 months starting July 2013. The Board agreed unanimously on the above decision and the management was directed to make an application for a Certificate of Incentives from the Tanzania Investment Centre so that the project can benefit from the incentives thereof.

Signed:

  
Abdallah Munif Nahdi  
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Date: 18<sup>th</sup> April 2013

Signed:

  
Mahfudh Said  
SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Date: 18<sup>th</sup> April 2013.

# CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED

P. O. Box 5950  
Dares Salaam

Executive Director,  
Tanzania Investment Centre,  
P. O. Box 938,  
Dar es Salaam.

Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2013

Dear Sir,

## APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF INCENTIVES

Please accept our application for a Certificate of Incentive for establishing a concrete production project the operations of which will be based Tabata in Dar es Salaam. The Summary Capital Cost US Dollars 2.409 million as follows:

	CAPITAL COST SUMMARY		
	USDOLLARS		
	Local	Foreign	Total
Buildings & Civil Works	74,000	18,500	92,500
Plant & Machinery	146,520	586,080	732,600
Oper. Equipment/Machinery	145,780	583,120	728,900
Motor Vehicles	105,450	421,800	527,250
Office & Communication Equipment	3,700	14,800	18,500
Furniture & Fittings	8,751	7,160	15,910
Preoperational Expenses	84,626	21,157	105,783
<b>Fixed Investments</b>	<b>1,777,154</b>	<b>444,289</b>	<b>2,221,443</b>
Working Capital	150,100	37,525	187,625
<b>Total Initial Investment</b>	<b>1,927,254</b>	<b>481,814</b>	<b>2,409,068</b>

Enclosed for your ease of reference are the following documents: -

- (i) Copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association;
- (ii) Certificate of Incorporation;
- (iii) Two copies of the Project Profile/Business Plan
- (iv) Evidence of Land and Financing (tenancy and bank reference);
- (v) Board Resolution authorising the investment.

Yours faithfully,

**CAMEL CONCRETES (T) LIMITED**

A. F. G. Mshana – TACO/FEAC(FECA)  
PROJECT CONSULTANT

Contact Phone: 0713 33 72 55

# MINUTE SHEET

Dokezo  
No.

# MINUTE SHEET

Dokezo 7.  
No.

AG DIF

This Investor paid 10% facilitation fee for Edhah Ahmed resident permit. But Edhah Ahmed has been securing his permits through Immigration HQ. Therefore, they are requesting a transfer of the said fee to Sami EZZaddin Mursheed Ghanem AL-sowaidi who is working with Amsons Industrial (T) LTD - sister company to the company which Edhah Ahmed (Came concrete (T) Limited) works for. I submit for your guidance.

*Edhah*

IFB

15/02/2022

8. DAR:

Please give us guidance towards the money paid by an investor for Edhah Ahmed as facilitation fee but seems already securing ~~with~~ permit through Immigration HQ. He request to transfer such amount SAMI EZZaddin who is working with AMSONS Industries Ltd as well.

*Edhah*

AG DIF

15/02/2022

9. FAM 48 F1

Advice accordingly

*Edhah*

10. Ag DIF Ref: M9 & F1 16/2/22

Please advice the investor to avail to us the original receipt issued for further scrutiny & action.

Thx

*Edhah* From - 17/2/2022

11. FAM

Original Receipts were submitted as instructed (F.20); please, we submit for your kind attention.

*Edhah*

AG DIF

21/02/2022

# MINUTE SHEET

Dokezo No. 3.

IFM (OSS)

This application contains all required documents to extend COI no' 042458 and tax exemption enjoyed so far is 1,527,039,539 Ish. Invoice [ therefore recommend COI to be sent to EXD for signature.

 - Sr (FULLP)

09/6/2016

4. Ag EXD ~~revised~~ AS EXD ~~to~~ 10/01/2016


The projects implementation period has been extended as per your approval in F.12. The projects implementation period has been extended for one year.

I submit for your review and approval ~~Matthew~~

IFM (OSS) - 10/6/2016

5. Ag. DIF

Application for project time extension has met required aspects and therefore recommend your approval for EXD signature on attached draft COI.

  
IFM (P)  
7/6/2017

6. EXD

A certificate of incentives has been amended by extending the projects implementation period for one year as per approval in F.17. I submit for your review and signature ~~Matthew~~ 12/6/17

# MINUTE SHEET

Dokezo  
No.

1.0

**EXD**



The approved project has fulfilled the investment requirements, which are: -

- (a) Minimum finance investment threshold has been exceeded, the project expects to invest US\$2.405.....
- (b) Legal entity has been incorporated under certificate

No. 98 414..... of 04/10/2013.....

Based on the above, the letter of approval is hereby submitted for signature in order for the project to comply with the requirements of Section 17 of Tanzania Investment Act, 1997.

Submitted for signature.



N. Senzia

**DIF**

10<sup>th</sup> June, 2013

2.0

**EXD**



In response to the TIC letter of registration dated 10<sup>th</sup> June 2013

the project has submitted the required documents namely: -

- (a) Company Board Resolution.
- (b) Reference letter/Financing from Stable Bank LTN
- (c) Lease Agreement as witness of land

With the above submission EXD is requested to sign Certificate of Incentives No. 0424 58..... herein attached.

27/06/2013



DIF